This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

+ *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
+ *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
+ *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
+ *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at `http://books.google.com/`

ANDOVER-HARVARD LIBRARY
AH 3IEP 1

HARVARD DEPOSITORY
BRITTLE SERIAL

PROCEEDINGS OF THE SEVENTH ANNUAL CONVENTION OF THE

SYNOD OF NEW YORK

OF THE

Evangelical Lutheran Church

HELD IN THE FIRST ENGLISH LUTHERAN CHURCH
PATERSON, N. J.

SEPTEMBER 28—OCTOBER 1, 1914

AND OF THE FIFTH ANNUAL CONVENTION

OF THE

Woman's Home & Foreign Missionary Society

OF THE

SYNOD OF NEW YORK

HELD IN ST. MATTHEW'S LUTHERAN CHURCH
BROOKLYN, NEW YORK

OCTOBER 6-8, 1914

906
Luth. 6
U58
R33
A
1914

PRINTED FOR THE SYNOD
BY THE
LUTHERAN PUBLICATION SOCIETY
PHILADELPHIA, PA.
1914

Digitized by Google

CORPORATE NAMES AND TITLES

To prevent all mistakes in the writing of wills and making of bequests to the benevolent objects of the Church, it has been ordered that corporate names and titles of the different Boards and Societies of the General Synod should appear on this page. If those who contemplate making any of the church institutions named below beneficiaries in their last wills are careful to use the legal titles here following, their pious intentions will not be frustrated.

THE GENERAL SYNOD

"The General Synod of the Evangelical Lutheran Church in the United States of America."

THE BOARD OF HOME MISSIONS

"The Board of Home Missions of the General Synod of the Evangelical Lutheran Church in the United States."

THE BOARD OF FOREIGN MISSIONS

"The Board of Foreign Missions of the General Synod of the Evangelical Lutheran Church in the Uinted States."

THE BOARD OF CHURCH EXTENSION

"The Board of Church Extension of the General Synod of the Evangelical Lutheran Church in the United States."

THE BOARD OF EDUCATION

"The Board of Education of the General Synod of the Evangelical Lutheran Church in the United States of America."

THE W. H. AND F. M. SOCIETY

"The Woman's Home and Foreign Missionary Society of the General Synod of the Evangelical Lutheran Church in the United States."

THE DEACONESS BOARD

"The Deaconess Board of the General Synod of the Evangelical Lutheran Church in the United States of America."

HOME FOR THE AGED

"The National Lutheran Home for the Aged, Washington, D. C."

THE PASTORS' FUND SOCIETY

"The Pastors' Fund Society of the General Synod of the Lutheran Church in the United States of America."

THE PUBLICATION SOCIETY

"The Lutheran Publication Society."

THE ORPHANS' HOME AT LOYSVILLE, PA.

"Tressler Orphans' Home of the Evangelical Lutheran Church of the General Synod in the United States of America."

THE ORPHANS' HOME AT SPRINGFIELD, OHIO

"Oesterlen Orphans' Home of the Evangelical Lutheran Church of the General Synod in the United States of America."

THE ORPHANS' HOME AT NACHUSA, ILL.

"Nachusa Lutheran Orphanage of the Evangelical Lutheran Church of the General Synod in the United States of America."

TABITHA HOME

"Tabitha Home, Lincoln, Nebraska."

THE PARENT EDUCATION SOCIETY

"Parent Education Society of the Evangelical Lutheran Church in the United States."

HARTWICK SEMINARY

"Hartwick Seminary."

THE THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY AT GETTYSBURG

"The Theological Seminary of the General Synod of the Evangelical Lutheran Church in the United States."

WESTERN THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY AT ATCHISON, KAN.

"Western Theological Seminary of the General Synod of the Evangelical Lutheran Church of the United States."

CARTHAGE COLLEGE

"Carthage College, Carthage, Illinois."

THE HISTORICAL SOCIETY

"The Historical Society of the Evangelical Lutheran Church in the United States of America."

CAUTION.—It would be well to remember that State laws should be consulted in making bequests.

Digitized by Google

PROCEEDINGS OF THE SEVENTH ANNUAL CONVENTION OF THE

SYNOD OF NEW YORK

OF THE

Evangelical Lutheran Church in the U.S.A.

HELD IN THE FIRST ENGLISH CHURCH
PATERSON, N. J.

SEPTEMBER 28—OCTOBER 1, 1914

AND OF THE FIFTH ANNUAL CONVENTION

OF THE

Woman's Home & Foreign Missionary Society

OF THE

SYNOD OF NEW YORK

HELD IN ST. MATTHEW'S LUTHERAN CHURCH
BROOKLYN, NEW YORK

OCTOBER 6-8, 1914

PRINTED FOR THE SYNOD
BY THE
LUTHERAN PUBLICATION SOCIETY
PHILADELPHIA, PA.
1914

Digitized by Google

SYNODICAL CALENDAR
1914-1915

OFFICERS OF SYNOD

PRESIDENT—REV. C. W. LEITZELL, D.D., 9 Lodge St., Albany, N. Y.
VICE PRESIDENT—REV. J. E. HEINDEL, 39 Warner Ave., Jersey City, N. J.
ENGLISH SECRETARY—REV. WILLIAM FREAS, 1053 Trinity Ave., New York, N. Y.
GERMAN SECRETARY—REV. GUSTAVE REUMANN, Little Falls, N. Y.
STATISTICAL SECRETARY—REV. WALTER FREDERICK, 111 Garfield St., Hudson Heights, N. J.
TREASURER—REV. J. G. TRAVER, D.D., Hartwick Seminary, N. Y.
ARCHIVARIUS—REV. A. HILLER, D.D., Hartwick Seminary, N. Y.
MISSIONARY SUPERINTENDENT—REV. CARL ZINSSMEISTER, 287 Magenta St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

OFFICERS OF CONFERENCES

SOUTHERN CONFERENCE—*President*—REV. W. H. STUTTS.
Secretary—REV. J. F. W. KITZMEYER.
HUDSON CONFERENCE—*President*—REV. EDWARD E. HOSHOUR.
Secretary, REV. AMOS TRAVER.
HARTWICK CONFERENCE—*President*—REV. HERBERT FINCH.
Secretary—REV. C. M. KARG.
WESTERN CONFERENCE—*President*—REV. H. M. SCHROEDER.
Secretary, REV. L. B. DUTCHER.
GERMAN CONFERENCE—*President*—REV. H. G. DATTAN, D.D.
Secretary—REV. FREDERICK ELLERMANN.

Counsel of Synod

E. S. LUCKENBACH, Esq., Hudson, N. Y.

SPEAKERS FOR 1914

Monday Evening—President's Sermon.
Tuesday and Wednesday Evenings—Representatives of the Boards and Special Objects.
Thursday Evening—Ordination Sermon
Principal, REV. A. A. FREDERICK.
Alternate, REV. C. M. KARG.

Digitized by Google

906
Luth.6
E95
R:3
P
1914

DELEGATES TO OTHER CONVENTIONS

Woman's Home and Foreign Missionary Society

Principal, Rev. U. H. GRAVES; *Alternate,* Rev. J. E. GRUBB.

New York and New England Synod

Principal, Rev. WILLIAM FREAS; *Alternate,* Rev. F. J. BAUM.

GENERAL SYNOD

Clerical

Principal	*Alternate*
Rev. F. H. KNUBEL, D.D., Chairman	Rev. CARL ZINSSMEISTER
Rev. W. H. STUTTS	Rev. E. E. NEUDEWITZ
Rev. J. E. GRUBB	Rev. F.-E. OBERLANDER, D.D.
Rev. A. A. FREDERICK	Rev. W. M. BAUM, D.D.
Rev. A. S. HARDY	Rev. A. E. DEITZ
Rev. R. G. U. KESSLER	Rev. WILLIAM FREAS
Rev. A. N. BEAN	Rev. F. J. BAUM
Rev. J. F. W. KITZMEYER	Rev. A. J. TRAVER
Rev. C. W. LEITZELL, D.D.	Rev. F. WOLFORD, D.D.
Rev. J. E. HEINDEL	Rev. G. B. YOUNG, D.D.
Rev. B. Q. HALLENBECK	Rev. J. H. MEYER
Rev. H. D. HAYES	Rev. P. M. CROUNSE
Rev. J. G. TRAVER, D.D.	Rev. G. U. WENNER, D.D.
Rev. A. J. RUDISILL	Rev. WALTER FREDERICK

Lay

Mr. AUGUST CLASEN	Mr. J. W. TIEDEMANN
Mr. FRANK GRUMBACH	Mr. ALFRED FREDERICK
Mr. I. W. ABBOTT	Mr. GEORGE HAASE
Mr. FRANK HOUCK	Mr. RAYMOND WILSON
Mr. H. K. HESS	Mr. W. D. ABBOTT
Mr. HENRY ALBERS, Sr.	Mr. W. H. DAVEY
Mr. JOHN M. LUTHER	Mr. WALTER OBERLANDER
Mr. CHARLES HARTMAN	Mr. A. LARSEN
Mr. E. F. EILERT	Mr. E. R. ALBERTSON
Mr. S. L. DEITZ	Mr. CHARLES R. TRAVER
Mr. A. A. CONEY	Mr. J. H. W. BRAUER
Mr. H. MEYER	Mr. F. H. WEFER
Mr. J. C. REHLAENDER	Mr. GEORGE STELTMANN
Mr. A. J. NELLIS	Mr. C. SCHELAND

STANDING COMMITTEES

Executive Committee—Rev. C. W. LEITZELL, D.D., Rev. J. E. HEINDEL, Rev. WILLIAM FREAS, Rev. GUSTAVE REUMANN, Rev. WALTER FREDERICK, Rev. J. G. TRAVER, D.D.

Examining Committee

	Term Expires		*Term Expires*
Rev. H. G. DATTAN, D.D.	1915	Rev. J. F. W. KITZMEYER	1916
Rev. J. C. TRAUGER	1915	Rev. F. H. KNUBEL, D.D.	1917
Rev. WM. BAUM, D.D.	1915	Rev. C. B. GRUVER	1917
Rev. A. J. RUDISILL	1916	Rev. F. WOLFORD, D.D.	1917
Rev. G. U. WENNER, D.D.	1916		

Ex-officio

Rev. C. W. LEITZELL, D.D. Rev. A. HILLER, D.D.

Digitized by Google

Home Mission and Church Extension

	Term Expires		Term Expires
Rev. G. B. YOUNG, D.D.	1915	DOW BEEKMAN, Esq.	1915
Rev. C. G. EMPIE	1915	Mr. M. W. HARROWAY	1915
Rev. A. S. HARDY	1915	Mr. J. M. REYNOLDS	1915
Rev. F. E. OBERLANDER, D.D.	1916	Mr. E. F. EILERT	1916
Rev. H. M. SCHROEDER	1916	Mr. I. S. RUNYON	1916
Rev. G. W. FRITSCH	1916	Mr. J. W. PAKOSTA	1916
Rev. E. E. HOSHOUR	1917	Mr. HENRY ALBERS, Sr.	1917
Rev. W. H. W. REIMER	1917	Mr. HENRY MEYER	1917
Rev. G. E. HIPSLEY	1917	Mr. HENRY ALBERS, Jr.	1917

Hartwick Seminary Trustees

	Term Expires		Term Expires
Rev. H. D. HAYES	1915	A. E. OBERLANDER, Esq.	1916
Rev. G. B. YOUNG, D.D.	1915	Mr. W. H. MAYLANDER	1916
Rev. J. ZIMMERMAN, D.D., LL.D.,	1915	Rev. W. M. BAUM, D.D.	1917
Mr. WILLARD LARKIN	1915	Rev. C. G. EMPIE	1917
Rev. C. W. LEITZELL, D.D.	1916	Mr. M. W. HARROWAY	1917
Mr. HENRY STREIBERT	1916	DOW BEEKMAN, Esq.	1917

Apportionment

Rev. WALTER FREDERICK, Satistical Secretary.

	Term Expires		Term Expires
Rev. W. H. W. REIMER	1915	Rev. A. N. BEAN	1916
Rev. H. A. SPERLING	1915	Rev. R. C. DEITZ	1917
Rev. G. D. STRAIL	1916	Rev. L. B. DUTCHER	1917

Education

	Term Expires		Term Expires
Rev. R. J. VAN DEUSEN	1915	Rev. F. J. BAUM	1916
Rev. W. H. STUTTS	1915	Rev. J. B. REMENSNYDER, D.D., LL.D.	1917
Rev. F. H. BERWAGER	1915	Rev. A. A. FREDERICK	1917
Rev. J. G. TRAVER, D.D.	1916	Rev. B. E. FAKE, D.D.	1917
Rev. J. ZIMMERMAN, D.D., LL.D.	1916		

Intemperance and Other Moral Issues—Revs. H. M. Oberholtzer, D.D., G. A. Rupley, Herbert Finch, Walter Miller, D.D., M. R. Heilig, and M. E. Shafer.

Amendments to Constitution of Synod—Revs. C. B. Gruver, G. W. Fritsch, J. L. Kistler, Sc.D., B. Q. Hallenbeck, Messrs. Dow Beekman, Esq., and E. S. Luckenbach, Esq.

Memoirs—Revs. A. Hiller, D.D., L. D. Wells, J. E. Grubb, G. J. M. Ketner, and G. Reumann.

State of the Church—Rev. E. A. Ottman, D.D., and Chairmen of Committees on State of the Church in the Conferences.

Conference With Synod of New York and New England—Revs. G. U. Wenner, D.D., G. E. Hipsley, J. E. Heindel, Messrs. J. W. Tiedemann and W. J. Dilthey.

Resolutions—Revs. F. H. Berwager, G. G. Whitbeck, G. T. Heintz, D. A. Wright, and G. W. Fritsch.

Digitized by Google

To Establish a Board of Lectureship—Revs. F. V. Christ, C. T. McDaniel, M. G. L. Reitz, F. Brezinski, Messrs. J. H. Rehlaender, F. H. Wefer, C. E. Deitz, P. S. Best, and S. C. Ives.

Keepers of the Roll—Revs. Paul Young, A. J. Traver, U. H. Graves, Harvey Bickel, and J. W. Paetznick, Ph.D.

Method of Apportionment—Messrs. I. S. Runyon, Henry Albers, Sr., H. C. Cording, Dow Beekman, Esq., and Henry L. Gomph.

Lutheran Brotherhood—Messrs. Henry Streibert, J. M. Luther, James Reynolds, Frank Patten, W. P. Abel, John Shufelt, A. A. Coney, J. W. Tiedemann, C. Hartman, Gustave Giersberg, August Clasen, Frank Grumbach, and Henry Meyer.

SPECIAL STANDING COMMITTEES

To Co-operate With Other Lutheran Bodies in Our Territory, in Calling and Conducting an Annual Convention of Lutheran University and College Students—Revs. J. H. Meyer, J. G. Traver, D.D., H. D. Shimer, E. L. Keller, and C. M. Karg.

To Raise Funds For a Second Missionary Superintendent to Carry on Work in Rural Districts—Revs. G. B. Young, D.D., H. D. Hayes, W. M. Baum, D.D., C. G. Empie, M. R. Heilig, Messrs. George Steltman, James Reynolds, Frank Pospesel, Ray Wilson, and I. W. Abbott.

To Investigate the Present Status of the Italian Mission at West Hoboken, N. J., and the Relation of the Former Pastor, Rev. A. Bongarzone to That Mission—Revs. W. H. Stutts, E. J. Flanders, A. N. Bean, E. E. Neudewitz, and William Freas.

To Secure the Drafting of a Bill For Presentation to the New York Legislature Providing For the Reading of the Bible in the Public Schools—Revs. P. M. Crounse, G. V. B. Schumann, W. E. Pierce, A. E. Deitz, Walter Frederick, Messrs. E. S. Luckenbach, Esq., and A. E. Oberlander, Esq.

To Confer With a Committee of the New York and New England Synod in Regard to the Employment of a Student Pastor—Revs. F. H. Knubel, D.D., F. Wolford, D.D., F. J. Baum, J. H. Meyer, and A. J. Rudisill.

To Confer With the Trustees of Hartwick Seminary—Revs. F. H. Knubel, D.D., M. G. L. Reitz, E. E. Hoshour, F. Brezinski, and H. M. Schroeder.

To Arrange For a Synodical Observance of the 400th Anniversary of the Reformation in 1917—Revs. J. B. Remensynder, D.D., LL.D., W. M. Baum, D.D., C. H. Traver, D.D., and J. Zimmerman, DD., LL.D., L.H.D.

SPECIAL COMMITTEES

President's Report—Revs. F. J. Baum, L. B. Dutcher, E. A. Ottman, D.D., H. A. Strail, Messrs. Frank Pospesel, Joseph Arnet, Frank Grumbach, Alfred Frederick, Edward F. King.

Auditing Committee—Messrs. I. W. Abbott, Frank Patten, George Stiltman.

Protocol—Revs. M. E. Shafer, George H. Kling, C. A. Schroeder, Messrs. H. Meyer, August E. Gehben, Edward Smith.

Resolutions—Revs. H. D. Hayes, A. E. Deitz, H. D. Shimer, J. W. Paetznick, M. R. Heilig, Messrs. John M. Luther, H. H. Cording, Niels Jeppersen, Fred H. Wefer, John W. Tiedemann.

Applications of New Congregations—Revs. F. E. Oberlander, D.D., Chester Traver, D.D., M. G. L. Rietz, R. Kessler, G. V. B. Schumann, J. L. Kistler, Sc.D., Messrs. M. Stuckey, J. W. Pakosta, John C. Orth, Ray Wilson, H. Heintz.

Nomination of Speakers and Delegates—Revs. J. H. Meyer, Herbert Finch, H. M. Oberholtzer, D.D., Gustave Reumann, M. R. Heilig, Messrs. A. A. Coney, Charles Hartman, P. W. Wohnsen, Carl Scheland, Jacob Moltz.

Digitized by Google

Absentees and Excuses—Revs. P. M. Crounse, F. H. Berwager, J. E. Grubb, T. W. Keller, Max Herring, Messrs. William P. Reynolds, Percy Crosswell, Walter Oberlander, E. S. Luckenbach, Esq., Edward Smith.

Papers and Documents—Revs. A. J. Rudisill, Walter Miller, D.D., G. G. Whitbeck, H. M. Schroeder, William Popcke, Ph.D., Messrs. Henry Albers, Sr., John M. Luther, John W. Tiedemann, August E. Gehben, Henry D. Hohorst.

Conferences—Revs. G. E. Hipsley, G. D. Strail, P. J. Alberthus, B. E. Fake, D.D., Gustave Sommer, F. Ellermann, Messrs. H. Meyer, Charles Hartman, Ray Wilson, Frank Pospesel, Edward F. King.

Minutes of Synod—Revs. A. J. Traver, E. L. Davison, N. Paris.

Reporters to Church Papers—Lutheran Observer, Rev. J. E. Grubb; *Lutheran Church Work,* Rev. B. Q. Hallenbeck; *The Hartwick Seminary Monthly,* Rev. J. G. Traver, D.D.; *Zion's Bote,* Rev. R. G. U. Kessler.

TIME AND PLACE OF NEXT CONVENTION

St. Luke's Ev. Lutheran Church, Amsterdam, N. Y., Rev. W. E. Pierce. pastor. The time to be determined by the officers of Synod and the pastor *loci.*

CLOSE OF THE SYNODICAL YEAR

The Synodical year closes on September 1st, 1915. All moneys to be credited on the apportionment for the Synodical year must be in the hands of J. G. Traver, Treasurer, ten days before the meeting of the Synod.

Parochial reports will close with the Synodical year, and must be in the hands of the Statistical Secretary, Rev. Walter Frederick, fifteen days before the meeting of the Synod.

Reports on the State of the Church must be sent to Rev. E. A. Ottman, D.D., Chairman of the Committee, twenty days in advance of meeting of Synod.

All checks and money orders should be made payable to "J. G. Traver, Treasurer."

Digitized by Google

Number.	LOCATION OF CONGREGATION.	NAME OF CONGREGATION.	When Organized.	CLERICAL ROLL.	Attendance.	Entered Ministry.	RESIDENCE.	LAY DELEGATES.	Attendance.
1	Albany, N. Y.	First	1669	C. W. Leitzell, D.D.	P	1895	9 Lodge St., Albany N. Y.	J. H. Rehlaender	A
2	Albany, N. Y.	St. Peter's	1911	C. B. Gruver	P	1875	641 Morris St., Albany, N. Y.	Gustave Reissig	A
3	Altamont, N. Y.,	St. John's	1787	A. A. Frederick	A, E	1890	Altamont, N. Y.	Stephen H. Lainhart	P
4	Amsterdam, N. Y.	St. Luke's	1892	W. E. Pierce	A, E	1895	88 Spring St., Amsterdam, N. Y.	Charles Hise	A
5	Amsterdam, N. Y.	Trinity	1867	G. W. Fritsch	A	1878	Amsterdam, N. Y.	Henry Gerling	A
6	Ancram, N. Y.	St. John's	1874	N. Paris	P	1903	Ancram, N. Y.	Virgil Palmer	A
7	Argusville, N. Y.	Evangelical Lutheran	1839	G. D. Gross	*	1880	Argusville, N. Y.		
8	Athens, N. Y.	Zion,	1703	J. S. Paul	A, E	1876	Athens, N. Y.		
9	Barrytown, N. Y.	Sylvania Chapel	1892	E. L. Driebelbis	A, E	1889	Rhinebeck, N. Y.		
10	Bayonne, N. J.	Grace	1907	F. H. Berwager	P	1906	40 E. 32d St., Bayonne, N. J.	Geo. H. Metzenius	A
11	Beard's Hollow, N. Y.,	Evangelical Lutheran	1865	E. A. Ottman, D.D., Supply	P	1891	Richmondville, N. Y.		
12	Berne, N. Y.	St. Paul's	1790	C. H. Traver, D.D.	P	1875	Berne, N. Y.	Charles E. Deitz	A
13	Black Lake, N. Y.	Evangelical Lutheran	1841						
14	Bridgeport, Conn.	First	1903	E. R. Cooper	P	1904	114 Linwood Ave., Bridgeport, Conn.	W. E. McClellan	A
15	Brier Hill, N. Y.	Evangelical Lutheran	1859						
16	Brooklyn, N. Y.	Advent	1909	A. F. Waltz	P	1885	Ave. P. and E. 12th St., Brooklyn, N. Y.	George Dreves,	P
17	Brooklyn, N. Y.	Calvary	1898	Gustav C. Blessin	P	1907	735 Herkimer St., Brooklyn, N. Y.		
18	Brooklyn, N. Y.	Epiphany	1908	W. H. Stutts	P	1893	837 Sterling Pl., Brooklyn, N. Y.	Jurgen Seebach	P
19	Brooklyn, N. Y.	Redeemer	1912	E. J. Flanders	P	1902	1325 Sterling Pl., Brooklyn, N. Y.	Charles Angelback	P
20	Brooklyn, N. Y.	St. Matthew's	1864	G. B. Young, D.D.	P	1902	490 E. 3d St., Brooklyn, N. Y.	H. Meyer	A
21	Brooklyn, N. Y.	St. Philip's	1914	Missionary Supt., Supply				J. H. W. Brauer	P
22	Buffalo, N. Y.	Zion	1895	J. C. Reichert	A, E	1898	117 19th St., Buffalo, N. Y.	Carlton Wertz	A
23	Canajoharie, N. Y.	St. Mark's	1840	W. M. Baum, D.D.	P	1879	Canajoharie, N. Y.	Archibald A. Coney	P
24	Center Brunswick, N. Y.	Gilead	1742	Amos J. Traver	P	1912	Troy, N. Y., R. R. 1	I. W. Abbot	P
25	Center Valley, N. Y.	Evangelical Lutheran	1841						
26	Central Bridge, N. Y.	Bethany	1844					Mrs. W. B. Colyer	A
27	Chatham, N. Y.	Emmanuel	1874	G. G. Whitbeck	P	1896	Chatham, N. Y.	Robert Smith	A
28	Churchtown, N. Y.	St. Thomas	1730	R. J. VanDeusen	A, E	1899	Claverack, N. Y.		
29	Clay, N. Y.	Evangelical Lutheran	1832					John H. Carlisle	A
30	Cobleskill, N. Y.	Zion	1790	H. D. Hayes	P	1889	Cobleskill, N. Y.	Charles Hyney	A
31	Coney Island, N. Y.	St. Paul's	1907	J. F. W. Kitzmeyer	P	1892	2743 Henry St., Coney Island, N. Y.		
32	Crum Creek, N. Y.	St. Mark's	1882	B. E. Fake, D.D.	P	1881	Fort Plain, N. Y.		
33	Dansville, N. Y.	St. Paul's	1835	M. R. Heilig	P	1906	Dansville, N. Y.		
34	Dolgeville, N. Y.	Zion	1896	William Siedel	P		Dolgeville, N. Y.		
35	East Berne, N. Y.	St. John's	1873	C. H. Traver, D.D., Supply	P	1875	Berne, N. Y.	Homer J. Gallup	A

Digitized by Google

Number.	LOCATION OF CONGREGATION.	NAME OF CONGREGATION.	When Organized.	CLERICAL ROLL.	Attendance.	Entered Ministry.	RESIDENCE.	LAY DELEGATES.	Attendance.
36	East Lockport, N. Y.	St. Paul's	1828						
37	East Schodack, N. Y.	Evangelical Lutheran	1842						
38	East Taghkanic, N. Y.	Evangelical Lutheran	1885	R. J. VanDeusen, Supply	A, E	1899	Claverack, N. Y.		
39	Ellenville, N. Y.	Christ's	1861	C. A. Schroeder	P	1898	Ellenville, N. Y.	Ulster Palmer	A
40	Farmingdale, N. Y.	St. Luke's	1911	Henry C. Lang	A	....	Hicksville, N. Y.		
41	Fayette, N. Y.	Second	1846						
42	Frey's Bush, N. Y.	St. John's	1841	A. H. Weaver	P	1889	Fort Plain, N. Y., R. F. D. 7.	Jacob Wiles	A
43	Gallupville, N. Y.	Evangelical Lutheran	1853						
44	Gardnersville, N. Y.	Reformation	1845	A. R. Empie, Supply	A	1896	Hyndsville, N. Y.	Menzo Young	A
45	Germantown, N. Y.	Christ's	1710	W. E. Traver	P	1873	Germantown, N. Y.	Henry Glazer	P
46	German Valley, N. J.	Zion	1774	W. S. Delp	P	1880	German Valley, N. J.	Morris Trimmer	A
47	Ghent, N. Y.	Christ's	1801	Russel Barringer	A, E	1884	Ghent, N. Y.	John Shufelt	A
48	Glen Gardiner, N. J.	First	1869	W. S. F. Metzgar	P	1876	Glen Gardiner, N. J.	J. D. Siegfried	A
49	Gloversville, N. Y.	St. James'	1889	J. E. Grubb	P	1907	Gloversville, N. Y.	Frank A. Patten	P
50	Greeley, Pa.	St. Luke's	1913	B. Walther Pfeil	P	1914	Hawley, Pa.	J. U. Tobler	P
51	Guilderland Centre, N. Y.	St. Mark's	1787	B. Q. Hallenbeck	P	1890	Guilderland Centre, N. Y.	Alfred Frederick	P
52	Hartwick Seminary, N. Y.	Evangelical Lutheran	1840	A. Hillier, D.D.	A, E	1857	Hartwick Seminary, N. Y.		
53	Herkimer, N. Y.	Trinity	1889	E. C. Osthoff	*	1895	225 S. Main St., Herkimer, N. Y.		
54	Hicksville, N. Y.	St. Stephen's	1910	Henry C. Lang	A	1908	Hicksville, N. Y.	Henry D. Hohorst	P
55	Hoboken, N. J.	Holy Trinity	1900	C. T. McDaniel	P	1885	204 10th St., Hoboken, N. J.	Thomas C. Jacobsen	A
56	Hollis, N. Y.	Holy Trinity	1908	Stephen Traver	P	1892	Hollis, N. Y.	H. Heins	P
57	Hudson, N. Y.	St. John's	1866	H. D. Shimer	P	1898	Hudson, N. Y.	E. S. Luckenbach	P
58	Hudson Heights, N. J.	Trinity	1904	Walter Frederick	P	1902	111 Garfield St., Hudson Heights, N. J.	George Haase	P
59	Indian Castle, N. Y.	Evangelical Lutheran	1893						
60	Ingham Mills, N. Y.	Evangelical Lutheran	1895						
61	Jamaica, N. Y.	St. Mark's	1909	Max Herring	P	1897	22 Canal St., Jamaica, N. Y.		
62	Jersey City, N. J.	Holy Trinity	1896	E. E. Neudewitz	P	1895	162 Mercer St., Jersey City, N. J.	M. Stuckey	A
63	Jersey City, N. J.	Our Savior	1900	J. H. Meyer	P	1901	110A Atlantic St., Jersey City, N. J.	George Steltmann	P
64	Jersey City, N. J.	Redeemer	1900	J. E. Heindel	P	1898	39 Warner Ave., Jersey City, N. J.	August E. Gehben	A
65	Jersey City, N. J.	St. Trinitatis	1874	F. Brezinski	P	1895	60 Bowers St., Jersey City, N. J.	Carl Scheland	P
66	Johnstown, N. Y.	St. Mark's	1896	A. J. Rudisill	P	1895	41 Perry St., Johnstown, N. Y.	J. W. Pakosta	P
67	Johnstown, N. Y.	St. Paul's	1801	Herbert Finch	P	1902	104 S. Perry St., Johnstown, N. Y.	Jacob Motz	P
68	Knox, N. Y.	Zion	1745	B. Q. Hallenbeck, Supply	P	1890	Guilderland Centre, N. Y.		
69	Lawyersville, N. Y.	Reformation	1874						
70	Leesville, N. Y.	St. Matthew's	1853						

Digitized by Google

Number.	LOCATION OF CONGREGATION.	NAME OF CONGREGATION.	When Organized.	CLERICAL ROLL.	Attendance.	Entered Ministry.	RESIDENCE.	LAY DELEGATES.	Attendance.
71	Little Falls, N. Y.	Christ's	1900	Gustave Reumann	P	1911	Little Falls, N. Y.	Karl Dittman	A
72	Little York, N. Y.	Zion	1849	A. R. Empie, Supply	A	1896	Hyndsville, N. Y.		
73	Lockport, N. Y.	First	1837	Harvey Bickel	P	1907	Lockport, N. Y.	Ray Wilson	P
74	Lutheranville, N. Y.	Evangelical Lutheran	1822						
75	Manheim, N. Y.	Evangelical Lutheran	1742						
76	Manorton, N. Y.	St. John's	1734	Frank Jones	A	1904	Elizaville, N. Y.		
77	Maryland, N. Y.	Zion	1867						
78	Melrose, N. Y.	St. John's	1766	T. W. Keller	P	1910	Melrose, N. Y.	John H. Doty	A
79	Middleburg, N. Y.	St. Mark's	1824	R. C. Deitz	A, E	1910	Middleburg, N. Y.	Joseph Borst	A
80	Minden, N. Y.	Evangelical Lutheran	1818					Seward G. Bellinger	A
81	Newark, N. J.	Bethesda (Danish)	1913	A. V. M. Mortensen	P	1882	56 Pine St., New York, N. Y.	P. W. Wohnsen	P
82	Newark, N. J.	Trinity	1904	W. H. W. Reimer	P	1904	340 Waverly Ave., Newark, N. J.		
83	New Germantown, N. J.	Zion	1749	C. G. Empie	P	1899	New Germantown, N. J.	W. W. Van Derbeck	A
84	New Haven, Conn.	First	1902	G. A. Rupley	P	1911	79 Foster St., New Haven, Conn.	Neils Jeppersen	P
85	New York, N. Y.	Atonement	1897	F. H. Knubel, D.D.	P	1896	48 Hamilton Ter., New York, N. Y.	H. H. Cording	P
86	New York, N. Y.	Bethany	1895	Wm. Freas	P	1903	1053 Trinity Ave., New York, N. Y.	Fred H. Wefer	P
87	New York, N. Y.	Christ's	1868	G. U. Wenner, D.D.	A, E	1868	319 E. 19th St., New York, N. Y.		
88	New York, N. Y.	Emmanuel	1901	Paul M. Young	P	1913	470 E. 137th St., New York, N. Y.	Jos. M. Lotsch	A
89	New York, N. Y.	Holy Comforter	1911	Rev. F. H. Mueller, Ph.D.	P	1906	1060 Woodycrest Ave., Highbridge, Bronx, N. Y.	F. Eggers	A
90	New York, N. Y.	Our Savior	1899	A. S. Hardy	P	1904	523 W. 179th St., New York, N. Y.	J. W. Tiedemann	P
91	New York, N. Y.	St. James'	1827	J. B. Remensnyder, D.D., LL.D.	P	1865	900 Madison Ave., New York, N. Y.	John C. B. Orth	P
92	New York, N. Y.	St. John's	1855	F. E. Oberlander, D.D.	P	1892	79 Christopher St., New York, N. Y.	Henry Albers, Sr.	P
93	New York, N. Y.	St. Thomas'	1908	F. J. Baum	P	1898	253 Mt. Hope Pl., New York, N. Y.		
94	Oneonta, N. Y.	Atonement	1903	J. C. Trauger	P	1889	Oneonta, N. Y.	Charles A. Witthoff	A
95	Orleans Four Corners, N. Y.	Evangelical Lutheran	1845					J. Snell	A
96	Oswego, N. Y.	St. Matthew's	1885	L. B. Dutcher	P	1891	103 W. Bridge St., Oswego, N. Y.	Frank Pospesel	P
97	Oswego, N. Y.	St. Paul's	1859	R. G. U. Kessler	A	1886	203 E. 6th St., Oswego, N. Y.	Albert Czirr	A
98	Palatine, N. Y.	Evangelical Lutheran	1775	D. A. Wright	A, E	1894	Fort Plain, N. Y., R. F. D. 6	George Everson	A
99	Paterson, N. J.	First English	1904	A. N. Bean	P	1903	360 15th Ave., Paterson, N. J.	E. R. Albertson	P
100	Plattekill, N. Y.	Evangelical Lutheran		G. T. Heintz, Supply	P	1913	Saugerties, N. Y.		
101	Poestenkill, N. Y.	Evangelical Lutheran	1832	H. A. Strail	P	1873	Poestenkill, N. Y.	Garret Ives, Jr.	A
102	Ramapo, N. J.	Christ's	1855	L. D. Wells, D.D.	P	1867	Suffern, N. Y., R. F. D.	Edward Smith	P
103	Ramsey, N. J.	Redeemer	1868	M. E. Shafer	P	1905	Ramsey, N. J.	William H. Pulis	P
104	Raymertown, N. Y.	Evangelical Lutheran	1840	E. L. Davison	P	1913	Troy, N. Y., R. F. D. 2	E. L. Button	A
105	Red Hook, N. Y.	St. Paul's	1841	G. E. Hipsley	P	1895	Red Hook, N. Y.	Charles B. Hoffman	A

Digitized by Google

Number.	LOCATION OF CONGREGATION.	NAME OF CONGREGATION.	When Organized.	CLERICAL ROLL.	Attendance.	Entered Ministry.	RESIDENCE.	LAY DELEGATES.	Attendance.
106	Rensselaer, N. Y.	St. Paul's	1901	G. V. B. Schumann	P	1909	1232 3d St., Rensselaer, N. Y.	Samuel B. Churchill	A
107	Rhinebeck, N. Y.	Third	1842	Walter Miller, D.D.	P	1883	Rhinebeck, N. Y.	C. M. Bolenbecker	A
108	Richmondville, N. Y.	St. Paul's	1831	E. A. Ottman, D.D.	P	1891	Richmondville, N. Y.		
109	Rock City, N. Y.	Memorial	1868	G. E. Hipsley	P	1895	Red Hook, N. Y.		
110	Rosedale, N. Y.	Christ's	1913	Missionary Supt., Supply					
111	Saddle River, N. J.	Zion	1821	W. H. Meinecke	A	1900	Saddle River, N. J.		
112	Saugerties, N. Y.	Evangelical Lutheran	1859	George T. Heintz	P	1913	Saugerties, N. Y.	Philip C. Smith	A
113	Schenectady, N. Y.	First	1892	U. H. Graves	P	1890	308 Germania Ave., Schenectady, N. Y.	Peter S. Best	A
114	Schoharie, N. Y.	Zion	1742	C. M. Karg	P	1903	Schoharie, N. Y.	Leonard H. Rickard	A
115	Seward, N. Y.	Zion	1890	M. G. L. Reitz	P	1897	Seward, N. Y.	Eugene Esmay	A
116	Sharon, N. Y.	St. John's	1745	M. G. L. Reitz	P	1897	Seward, N. Y.	Abram Mereness	A
117	Sharon Hill, N. Y.	St. Paul's	1899						
118	South Ozone Park, N. Y.	Good Shepherd	1911	P. J. Alberthus	P	1903	South Ozone Park, N. Y.	Frank Grumbach	P
119	South Worcester, N. Y.	Evangelical Lutheran	1834						
120	Spruce Run, N. J.	Zion	1775	Stanley Haverly	P	1906	Glen Gardiner, N. J.		
121	Starkville, N. Y.	St. James'	1831						
122	St. Johnsville, N. Y.	St. Paul's	1896	Rev. B. E. Fake, D.D.	P	1881	Fort Plain, N. Y.	William Groff	A
123	Stone Arabia, N. Y.	Trinity	1711	D. A. Wright	A, E	1894	Fort Plain, N. Y., R. F. D. 6	Romaine Saltsman	A
124	Syracuse, N. Y.	Atonement	1904	F. V. Christ	A	1908	1913 S. State St., Syracuse, N. Y.	Lewis Howlett	A
125	Syracuse, N. Y.	First	1879	Edward L. Keller, Ph.D.	P	1908	Hotel Jefferson, Syracuse, N. Y.	Edward F. King	P
126	Syracuse, N. Y.	Mt. Tabor	1893	J. W. Paetznick, Ph.D.	P	1896	1008 Butternut St., Syracuse, N. Y.	Walter Oberlander	P
127	Syracuse, N. Y.	St. Paul's	1882	Frederick Ellermann	P	1913	708 Oswego St., Syracuse, N. Y.	John M. Luther	A
128	Syracuse, N. Y.	St. Peter's	1843	H. M. Schroeder	P	1907	309 Butternut St., Syracuse, N. Y.	William Senk	A
129	Syracuse, N. Y.	Zion	1863	H. G. Dattan, D.D.	P	1875	804 McBride St., Syracuse, N. Y.		
130	Toronto, Ont., Canada	St. Peter's	1913						
131	Trenton, N. J.	Christ's	1869	W. S. Bonnell	P	1908	229 Jackson St., Trenton, N. J.		
132	Troy, N. Y.	Redeemer	1889	E. E. Hoshour	P	1887	457 3d Ave., Troy, N. Y.	Erdman Gottschalk	A
133	Troy, N. Y.	First	1898	H. M. Oberholtzer, D.D.	P	1882	142 Fifth Ave., Troy, N. Y.	Samuel C. Ives	A
134	Utica, N. Y.	St. Matthew's	1892	C. Henry Thomsen	P	1914	35 Plant St., Utica, N. Y.		
135	Valatie, N. Y.	St. Luke's	1826	G. D. Strail	P	1904	Valatie, N. Y.	William H. Reynolds	P
136	West Amsterdam, N. Y.	Evangelical Lutheran	1835	A. J. Rudisill, Supply	P	1895	41 Perry St., Johnstown, N. Y.		
137	West Camp, N. Y.	St. Paul's	1710	G. J. M. Ketner	P	1896	West Camp, N. Y.	G. W. Trumpbour	A
138	West Hoboken, N. J.	Bethany	1899	C. H. Dort	P	1914	929 Gillies Ave., N. Bergen, N. J.	A. Schwarting	A
139	West Sandlake, N. Y.	Second	1839	G. H. Kling	P	1913	West Sandlake, N. Y.	Frank H. Uline	A
140	West Sandlake, N. Y.	Zion	1776	P. M. Crounse	P	1901	West Sandlake, N. Y.	David L. Phillips	A
141	Woodstock, N. Y.	Christ's	1806					Percy Croswell	P
142	Wurtemburg, N. Y.	St. Paul's	1759	Wm. G. Boomhower	P	1914	Rhinebeck, N. Y.	Joseph Arnett	P

Digitized by Google

Number.	LOCATION OF CONGREGATION.	NAME OF CONGREGATION.	When Organized.	CLERICAL ROLL.	Attendance.	Entered Ministry.	RESIDENCE.	LAY DELEGATES.	Attendance.
				J. V. Bodine	P	1879	Talman, N. Y.		
				A. Bongarzone	A	1909	713 Demott St., West Hoboken, N. J.		
				H. G. Buehler, Ph.D., Litt.D.	A	1889	Lakeville, Conn.		
				I. J. Delo	A, E	1860	60 Glen St., Rensselaer, N. Y.		
				I. M. Derrick	A	1883	60 Glen St., Rensselaer, N. Y.		
				J. J. Dominic, D.D.	A	1886	Gloversville, N. Y.		
				John Erler, Ph.D.	P	1902	29 W. 129th St., New York, N. Y.		
				W. W. Gulick	A, E	1857	Clermont, N. Y.		
				R. A. Hafer	P	1879	61½ Bowers St., Jersey City, N. J.		
				G. B. Hiller, D.D.	A, E	1893	Hartwick Seminary, N. Y.		
				C. A. Hutton	P	1896	446 S. 14th St., Harrisburg, Pa.		
				J. L. Kistler, Sc.D.	P	1875	Hartwick Seminary, N. Y.		
				John Kling	A, E	1866	Rhinebeck, N. Y.		
				J. P. Krechting, D.D.	A, E	1868	Box 345, Scarsdale, N. Y.		
				D. W. Lawrence	A, E	1872	Hudson, N. Y.		
				J. F. G. Luepke, Ph.D., M.D.	A, E	1888	950 Summit Ave., Jersey City, N. J.		
				E. H. Mensel, Ph.D.	A	1888	93 Prospect St., Northampton, Mass.		
				Hugo Pohlman	A	1900	Merrick, L. I., N. Y.		
				A. F. Schaeffer	A, E	1884	112 Atherton Ave., Syracuse, N. Y.		
				E. Sutherland	A	1896	Woodstock, N. Y.		
				John E. Switzer	A, E	1855	Allendale, N. J.		
				J. G. Traver, D.D.	P	1891	Hartwick Seminary, N. Y.		
				E. L. Tucker	A	1901	1132 Park Ave., Rochester, N. Y.		
				J. H. Weaver, D.D.	A, E	1885	Elizaville, N. Y.		
				F. Wolford, D.D.	P	1892	Hartwick Seminary, N. Y.		
				C. H. Yettru	P	1909	644 Yale Sta., New Haven, Conn.		
				T. J. Yost	P	1875	96 W. 103d St., New York, N. Y.		
				J. W. Young	A, E	1876	497 Culver Road, Rochester, N. Y.		
				J. Zimmerman, D.D., LL.D., L.H.D.	A	1876	107 South Ave., Syracuse, N. Y.		
				Carl Zinssmeister	P	1885	287 Magenta St., Brooklyn, N. Y.		

Digitized by Google

Independent Congregations

Number.	LOCATION OF CONGREGATION.	NAME OF CONGREGATION.	When Organized.	CLERICAL ROLL.	Attendance.	Entered Ministry.	RESIDENCE.	LAY DELEGATES.	Attendance.
1	Berlin, Ont., Canada	St. Peter's	....	H. A. Sperling, Ph.D.	A, E	1908	49 N. Queen St., Berlin, Ont., Canada.		
2	Boonville, N. Y.	St. John's	....	Max L. Henning	A, E	1891	Boonville, N. Y.		
3	Brooklyn, N. Y.	St. Matthew's—German.	....	Gustave Sommer	P	1833	197 N. 5th St., Brooklyn, N. Y.		
4	Canajoharie, N. Y.	St. John's—German							
5	Jeffersonville, N. Y.	United Protestant							
6	Jersey City, N. J.	All Souls'	....	A. E. Deitz	P	1891	3465 Hudson Boul., Jersey City, N. J.		
7	New Hamburg, Ont., Canada.	St. John's—German	....	Wm. A. E. Schewe	P	1914	New Hamburg, Ont., Canada.		
8	New York, N. Y.	Zion	....	Wm. Popcke	A	1890	338 E. 84th St., New York, N. Y.		
9	Rhinebeck, N. Y.	St. Peter's	1715	E. L. Dreibelbis	P	1889	Rhinebeck, N. Y.		
10	Turner's Falls, Mass.	German Lutheran							
11	West Hoboken,	First Italian							
12	West Turin, N. Y.	United Evangelical	....	Max L. Henning	A, E	1891	Boonville, N. Y.		

P, Present; A, Absent; E, Excused; *Enrolled subsequent to meeting of synod.

Digitized by Google

PROCEEDINGS OF THE SEVENTH
ANNUAL CONVENTION OF THE

SYNOD OF NEW YORK

of the Evangelical Church

HELD IN THE FIRST ENGLISH LUTHERAN CHURCH
PATERSON, N. J.,

September 28—October 1, 1914

PATERSON, N. J.
MONDAY EVENING, SEPTEMBER 28, 1914.

The Synod of New York met in its Seventh Annual Convention in the First English Lutheran Church, of Paterson, N. J., Rev. Arthur N. Bean, pastor.

The services were conducted by the officers of Synod, assisted by the vested choir.

The Hon. Robert H. Fordyce, Mayor of the city of Paterson, extended a welcome to Synod.

The President, Rev. Frank Wolford, D.D., delivered the Synodical sermon, based on 2d Timothy 1 : 14.

TUESDAY, SEPTEMBER 29, 1914, 9:00 A. M.

The Preparatory Service and Synodical Communion were conducted by the President, assisted by the other officers of Synod.

FIRST SESSION

TUESDAY, 10:00 A. M.

The Synod was called to order and opened with prayer by the President, Rev. Frank Wolford, D.D.

Lay Delegates presented their credentials, and the Synodi-

Digitized by Google

cal Roll was completed and delivered to the Keepers of the Roll.

The President read his annual report.

President's Report

Grace and peace be multiplied unto you through the knowledge of God, and of Jesus our Lord:

The unfailing care of our Heavenly Father has made possible our gathering in this our seventh annual convention. With sincere expressions of gratitude to Him whose gentleness makes us great, let us offer our praise; with firm persuasion of our constant dependence upon His mercy let us present our petitions. The years bring their varying experiences but His constancy makes for our courage and strength whatever the occasion may be. We are met, I judge, for large and worthy purposes; the prevailing atmosphere, I trust, is to be that of a serious commission scrutinizing our failures as well as to glorify our triumphs. May we all be guided divinely that we may efficiently plan and serve. In conformity to the constitutional requirement, I offer my second and last report. Thanking every member for the courtesy received during these two years of incumbency to this office, and asking your note of the items read at this time so that the report may be corrected if necessary, it is herewith submitted.

MINISTERS RECEIVED

December 10th, 1913, Rev. H. F. Mueller from the East Pennsylvania Synod, having accepted a call to the Church of the Holy Comforter, New York City.

January 15th, 1914, Rev. Stephen Traver, from the East Pennsylvania Synod, having accepted a call to labor at Holy Trinity, Hollis, Long Island, N. Y.

March 6th, 1914, Rev. E. L. Keller, Ph.D., from the Allegheny Synod, having been called as pastor of the First Church, Syracuse, N. Y.

June 17th, 1914, Rev. W. H. Meinecke presented a certificate of "good and regular standing" in the Evangelical Lutheran Ministerium of New York, and according to Art. VII, Sec. 1, the Secretary was instructed to enroll his name. His field of labor is Saddle River, N. J., where he began labors June 14th, 1914.

August 19th, 1914, Rev. Henry C. Lang, from the East Pennsylvania Synod, having accepted a call to the Hicksville-Farmingdale pastorate.

Digitized by Google

September 10th, 1914, Rev. William Seidel presented a certificate of character from the Evangelical Lutheran Ministerium of New York, having been called to labor at Dolgeville, N. Y. The Secretary was instructed to enroll his name according to Art. VII, Sec. 1.

MINISTERS INSTALLED

Southern Conference

By Rev. W. H. Stutts, President of the Conference.

November 13th, 1913, the Rev. C. G. Empie as pastor of Zion, New Germantown, N. J. The charges were delivered by Revs. A. E. Deitz and W. H. Stutts.

December 4th, 1913, the Rev. Paul M. Young as assistant pastor of St. John's, New York City. Dr. J. J. Young in charge of the services. The addresses were delivered by Revs. E. J. Flanders and E. E. Neudewitz.

December 17th, 1913, the Rev. H. F. Mueller, Ph.D., as pastor of Holy Comforter, New York City. Rev. Carl Zinnsmeister in charge of services. Revs. William Freas and F. J. Baum delivered the addresses.

February 25th, 1914, the Rev. Stephen Traver as pastor of Holy Trinity, Hollis, Long Island, N. Y. Rev. Carl Zinnsmeister in charge of services. The addresses were delivered by Revs. E. J. Flanders and G. B. Young, D.D.

September 24th, 1914, the Rev. William H. Meinecke was installed as pastor of Zion Lutheran Church, Saddle River, N. J. The Rev. W. H. W. Reimer addressed the congregation and the President of Conference gave the charge to the pastor and conducted the Installation.

Hudson Conference

By the Rev. C. W. Leitzell, D.D., President of the Conference.

October 21st, 1913, the Rev. George T. Heintz as pastor of the Evangelical Lutheran Church at Saugerties, N. Y. The charges were delivered by the Rev. Dr. Leitzell and the President of Synod, who participated in the act of installation.

October 22d, 1913, the Rev. George Kling as pastor of the Second Church, West Sandlake, N. Y. The addresses were delivered by the Revs. H. M. Oberholtzer, D.D., and C. W. Leitzell, D.D.

October 23d, 1913, the Rev E. L. Davison as pastor of the Evangelical Lutheran Church at Raymertown, N. Y. Addresses were delivered by Rev. Amos J. Traver and the President of Conference.

April 3d, 1914, Rev. C. B. Gruver as pastor of St. Peter's, Albany,

Digitized by Google

N. Y. The Rev. H. M. Oberholtzer, D.D., and the President of Conference delivered the addresses.

June 4th, 1914, the Rev. C. A. Schroeder as pastor of Christ Church, Ellenville, N. Y. The President of Conference delivered the charges.

Hartwick Conference

By the Rev. E. A. Ottman, President of Conference.

November 30th, 1913, the Rev. M. G. L. Reitz was installed as pastor of the Seward-Sharon charge. The addresses were delivered by the President of the Conference and the President of Synod.

By the President of Synod.

February 1st, 1914, the Rev. R. C. Deitz as pastor of St. Mark's, Middleburgh, N. Y. The Rev. C. M. Karg and the President of Synod delivered the charges.

April 5th, 1914, the Rev. B. E. Fake, D.D., as pastor of the churches at St. Johnsville and Crum Creek. At the afternoon service held at Crum Creek, the President of Synod delivered the address. At the evening service held at St. Johnsville, the Rev. W. M. Baum, D.D., and the President of Synod delivered the addresses.

July 19th, 1914, the Rev. A. H. Weaver as pastor of the Evangelical Lutheran Church, Frey's Bush, N. Y. The Rev. W. M. Baum, D.D., and the President of Synod delivered the addresses.

Western Conference

By the President of Synod.

March 8th, 1914, the Rev. John C. Reichert as pastor of Zion Church, Buffalo, N. Y. The entire service was conducted by the President of Synod.

March 15th, 1914, Rev. Harvey Bickel was installed as pastor of First Church, Lockport, N. Y. The President of Synod had charge of entire service.

September 27th, 1914, the Rev. E. L. Keller, Ph.D., as pastor of the First English Lutheran Church, Syracuse, N. Y., was installed. Addresses were delivered by Rev. J. Zimmerman, D.D., LL.D., and the President of Synod, who conducted the installation, assisted by Dr. Zimmerman.

German Conference

By the Rev. William Popke, President of the Conference.

October 16th, 1913, the Rev. Fred Ellermann as pastor of St. Paul's, Syracuse, N. Y. The Rev. Dr. J. Zimmerman and the Rev. F.

Digitized by Google

Brezinski delivered the charges. Revs. A. S. Hardy and H. M. Schroeder were present and assisted in the services.

By the Rev. Carl Zinnsmeister, Missionary Superintendent.

October 29th, 1913, the Rev. J. W. Paetznick as pastor of Mount Tabor, Syracuse, N. Y. The Rev. Dr. J. Zimmerman and the Rev. A. S. Hardy delivered the charges. Revs. H. G. Dattan, D.D., A. S. Hartman, D.D., H. M. Schroeder, Fred Ellermann, John Wittekind, were present and had place on the program.

MINISTERS DISMISSED

January 1st, 1914, Rev. Alvin Yugel to Wartburg Synod.

January 3d, 1914, Rev. J. Luther Sieber to Synod of Southwestern Virginia (U. S. of S.).

March 5th, 1914, Rev. W. H. Feldmann to West Pennsylvania Synod.

March 12th, 1914, Rev. A. L. Dillenbeck to Susquehanna Synod.

April 7th, 1914, Rev. Edwin Dingman to East Pennsylvania Synod.

April 22d, 1914, Rev. Herman C. A. Haas to Wartburg Synod.

July 21st, 1914, Rev. Paul D. Leddin to Maryland Synod.

September 10th, 1914, Rev. J. K. Efird to Tennessee Synod.

CERTIFICATE OF CHARACTER

August 21st, 1914, a certificate of character was issued to Rev. P. J. W. Pestke, according to Art. V, Sec. 8, who requested such certificate, as he desired to unite with the Chicago Presbytery of the Presbyterian Church.

MINISTERS RESIGNED AND PASTORAL RELATIONS CHANGED

October 18th, 1913, Rev. Alvin Yugel from Christ Church, Ellenville, N. Y., to take effect November 1st, 1913.

October 19th, 1913, Rev. R. C. Deitz from Zion Church, Buffalo, N. Y., to take effect November 30th, to accept a call from St. Mark's, Middleburgh, N. Y., becoming pastor there December 7th, 1913.

October 21st, 1913, Rev. John Kling from St. Paul's, Wurtemberg, N. Y., to take effect December 1st, 1913.

November 16th, 1913, Rev. B. E. Fake became temporary supply at St. Johnsville and Crum Creek. Was elected as pastor of same charges and began labors as such on April 1st, 1914.

December 25th, 1913, Rev. J. Luther Sieber resigned the pastorate of First Church, New Haven, Conn.

December 26th, 1913, Rev. Edwin Dingman resigned as pastor of Second Lutheran Church at Fayette, N. Y.

Digitized by Google

January 1st, 1914, Rev. J. C. Reichert became pastor of Zion, Buffalo, N. Y.

February 5th, 1914, Rev. C. B. Gruver began labors as pastor of St. Peter's, Albany, N. Y.

March 2d, 1914, Rev. F. V. Christ resigned as pastor at Emmanuel, New York City, to accept call to First Church, New Haven, Conn.

March 3d, 1914, Rev. W. H. Feldmann resigned as pastor of Church of Our Saviour, New York, effective June 1st, 1914, to accept a call to Union Church, York, Pa.

March 24th, Rev. Paul D. Leddin accepted a call to act as supply pastor of the church at Dolgeville, N. Y., in connection with his labors at Herkimer, N. Y.

March 31st, 1914, Rev. C. A. Schroeder resigned the Hicksville pastorate to accept a call to Christ Church, Ellenville, N. Y., to begin April 1st.

April 1st, 1914, the resignation of A. L. Dillenbeck became effective from Bethany, Central Bridge, N. Y., to accept a call to Mount Carmel, Pa.

April 12th, Rev. J. K. Efird resigned at Saddle River, N. J., to take effect May 1st, 1914.

May 1st, 1914, the resignation of Rev. A. H. Weaver became effective at Gallupville, N. Y., in order to accept a call to Frey's Bush, N. Y., beginning at the same date.

May 2d, 1914, Rev. F. V. Christ resigned the pastorate of First Church, New Haven, Conn.

May 31st, 1914, Rev. P. J. W. Pestke resigned as pastor of St. John's, Canajoharie, N. Y., to take effect Sept. 1st, 1914.

June 4th, 1914, Rev. George Rupley resigned as pastor of Bethany, West Hoboken, N. J., to take effect June 28th, 1914, to accept a call from the First Church, New Haven, Conn., beginning July 1st, 1914.

July, 1914, Rev. F. E. Oberlander, D.D., resigned pastorate St. Peter's, Berlin, Canada, effective Sept. 15th, 1914.

August 31st, Rev. F. V. Christ resigned as pastor of Emmanuel, New York City.

July 1st, 1914, Rev. E. Sutherland vacated the pulpit at Woodstock, N. Y.

September 1st, 1914, Rev. H. A. Sperling's resignation of St. Matthew's, Utica, N. Y., became effective to accept a call extended by St. Peter's, of Berlin, Ontario, Canada, beginning September 15th, 1914.

September 22d, 1914, Rev. I. J. Delo relinquished his labors at Orleans Four Corners, N. Y., to retire, as he writes, from active pastoral labors. It may well be noted in this connection, that the

Digitized by Google

Rev. Delo has given fifty-four years of service in the Christian ministry, having entered upon its labors in 1860.

As items of interest note may be made of calls extended to become effective in the near future.

St. John's, New York City, to the Rev. F. E. Oberlander, D.D., to begin labors October 1st, 1914.

Church of Our Saviour, New York City, to the Rev. A. S. Hardy, to become effective as soon as can be arranged.

Emmanuel Church, New York City, to Rev. Paul M. Young, to become effective October 4th, 1914.

Bethany, West Hoboken, N. J., to Charles H. Dort, effective September 28th, 1914, a candidate for ordination.

The Greeley charge, Greeley, Pa., extended a call to Walter Pfeil, a candidate for ordination, who has been on the field since August 1st, 1914.

Herkimer, N. Y., has elected as pastor, Rev. C. E. Osthoff, D.D., of the German Nebraska Synod, who, it is expected will assume charge soon.

CANDIDATES FOR ORDINATION

June 1st, 1914, upon request and in accord with the provisions of the Constitution, "Permission to Preach" was granted William G. Boomhower, a senior student at Hartwick Seminary, who had received a call from St. Paul's, Wurtemberg, N. Y.

Upon the same date and upon request, "Permission to Preach" was granted William A. E. Schewe, a senior student at Hartwick Seminary, N. Y., who had received a call from St. John's German Evangelical Lutheran Church, New Hamburg, Ontario, Canada.

Both of these young men have made formal application for ordination at the hands of this Synod, and their requests have been referred to the Examining Committee.

C. H. Thomsen, a licentiate of the Central Pennsylvania Synod, having received a call from St. Matthew's, of Utica, N. Y., has made application, under date of September 18th, 1914, for ordination by this Synod. The application has been referred to the Examining Committee.

B. Walter Pfeil, who is now serving the Greeley charge, Greeley, Pa., a former student at Breklum, Germany, and Susquehanna University, made application, September 15th, 1914, for ordination at this convention of Synod. The request has been referred to the Examining Committee.

Charles H. Dort, of Brooklyn, N. Y., who has been called to the pastorate of Bethany, West Hoboken, N. J., made application for

Digitized by Google

ordination by this Synod. The application has been referred to the Examining Committee.

APPLICATION FOR MEMBERSHIP

Rev. Alex. Berg, at present in connection with the Evangelical Association, made application, September 9th, 1914, for admission to the membership of this Synod. As the application seemed clearly to fall under the provisions of Art. VII, Sec. 5, of our Constitution, I have referred the application to the Examining Committee.

APPLICATION OF NEW CONGREGATIONS

St. Peter's Ev. Lutheran Church, of Toronto, Ontario, Canada, having adopted a Constitution on September 24th, 1913, forwarded a formal application on November 6th, 1913, to become a member of this Synod. The application, with a copy of the Constitution, is in my hands for action of the Synod.

The Ev. Lutheran Church of St. Philip, Brooklyn, N. Y., under date of September 11th, 1914, made an application for membership in this Synod. A copy of the Constitution adopted May 20th, 1914, with the formal action of the congregation are in my hands for action of the Synod.

The Ev. Lutheran Church of St. Luke, Greeley, Pike County, Pa., September 14th, 1914, made formal request for membership in this body and submitted a copy of the Constitution adopted December 10th, 1913.

DEDICATIONS

September 20th, 1914, the new building of St. Peter's, Albany, N. Y., Rev. C. B. Gruver, was dedicated. At the morning services the Rev. H. L. Yarger, D.D., President of the General Synod, preached the sermon and conducted the worship of offerings. At the afternoon services the Rev. C. W. Leitzell, D.D., the vice-president of our Synod, and pastor of the First Church, Albany, N. Y., preached the sermon. At the evening services the President of Synod preached the sermon and the pastor assisted by Drs. Leitzell and Wolford performed the act of dedication. The pastor writing of the church building, says:

"It may be described as gothic mission style in architecture, 40x80 feet. The entrance is through the tower to the auditorium and two Sunday-school rooms. The choir and study have also rear entrances. Connection is made with the former chapel through a hall. The new building contains auditorium, Sunday-school room, infant room, pastor's study, and choir room. The former chapel has been con-

Digitized by Google

verted into a hall for social purposes and contains a kitchen, dining room, a steam heating plant for the entire church. Light is furnished by electricity with gas for an emergency. The outside finish of the church is stucco. The inside trim is cyprus, walls decorated in cream color, the floors of polished hardwood, the furnishings of golden oak. The Sunday-school room is separated from the auditorium by a sliding partition and seats 150 when the two rooms are thrown into one, the total seating capacity of auditorium and Sunday-school room is 400. The aisles and pulpit platform are carpeted. The entire cost of the structure is $12,658.26. The subscriptions totaled $6,295.60, of which $2,372.56 were received on the day of dedication. The total valuation of the entire plant, including the lots, church, chapel and all the furnishings is $20,000.00. We offer our felicitations to the pastor and people of St. Peter's upon the completion of a building so artistic in design and equipped so fully to meet the needs of the congregation. May abundant spiritual prosperity attend upon the entrance into this new home and the taking of this advance step in their work."

June 28th, 1914, the church secured by the Danish Lutheran congregation of Newark, N. J., from the Swedish Baptist organization was, after extensive alterations, dedicated as a Danish Lutheran Church. The pastor, the Rev. V. A. M. Mortensen performed the act of dedication, making use of the Danish language. The dedicatory sermon was preached by the President of the Southern Conference. The following ministers were present and had place on the interesting program: Rev. A. Stewart Hartman, D.D., and Pastors Flanders, Reimer, Bean and Kitzmeyer.

ORGAN DEDICATIONS

October 21st, 1913, a nine-stop, two-manual pipe-organ in Emmanuel, New York City, was dedicated by the President of the Southern Conference. The sermon was preached by the Rev. Walter Frederick. Rev. William Freas conducted the liturgical service and the pastor, Rev. F. V. Christ had the charge of the entire program.

November 19th, 1913, a rebuilt and enlarged sixteen-stop, two-manual organ in Epiphany, Brooklyn, N. Y., was dedicated by the pastor, Rev. W. H. Stutts, who preached the sermon and performed the act of dedication.

January 25th, 1914, a two-manual organ was dedicated in the Church of the Good Shepherd, South Ozone Park, N. J., by the Rev. William Freas, who also preached the sermon.

April 15th, 1914, the Rev. William Freas preached the sermon and

Digitized by Google

dedicated the new organ in the Church of the Holy Comforter, New York City.

RE-OPENING SERVICES, IMPROVEMENTS, GIFTS, REDUCTION OF DEBTS

On Sunday, January 4th, 1914, Zion Lutheran Church, Athens, N. Y., was after extensive interior repairs, opened for worship. The sermon was preached by the President of Synod, who with the pastor also conducted the liturgical service. A new steel ceiling had been placed, the side walls re-decorated, electric lights installed, new pews provided and a pipe-organ, Hook and Hastings, builders, secured. The amount expended was about $2,300.00. This historic congregation, more than two centuries of age, is, with its pastor, Rev. J. S. Paul, to be heartily congratulated on its progressive spirit and devotion.

The Church of the Redeemer, Ramsey, N. J., Rev. M. E. Shafer, pastor, observed the re-opening of the renovated building with services during several days in June. On Thursday evening an organ recital was given. On Friday evening a service was held in which the following pastors took part: Revs. Walter Frederick, J. F. W. Kitzmeyer, J. H. Meyer, G. B. Young, D.D., with a letter of greeting from Rev. E. J. Flanders, a former pastor, whom illness prevented from attendance. Following the services a social was held in the lecture rooms of the church. On Sunday morning the Rev. F. J. Baum, of New York City, was the preacher. On Sunday evening the sermon was preached by Rev. A. E. Deitz. There were present beside Rev. A. N. Bean, Rev. E. E. Neudewitz and Rev. Wells, A. S. Van Orden, of the local clergy. Rev. Shafer, assisted by the ministers present, performed the act of dedication. The improvements consist of a new heating plant, new pews, new carpets, a rearranged chancel with new altar, lectern and pulpit re-decorations of walls and a new pipe-organ. The financial outlay is $5,100.00. A local paper reporting the services pays high tribute to the enthusiasm of Pastor Shafer and his earnest labors. May the Church of the Redeemer and its pastor be greatly enriched in all spiritual wealth!

The re-opening services of Zion German Ev. Lutheran Church, Syracuse, N. Y., Rev. H. G. Dattan, D.D., pastor, were held on Sunday, September 20th, 1914. At the morning services the pastor preaching the German sermon, and was followed by the President of Synod with an English address. A representative of the mayor of the city presented the greetings of the civic authorities. At the evening services the Rev. H. L. Yarger, D.D., president of the General Synod, preached the sermon. Greetings were presented by

Digitized by Google

several of the Lutheran clergymen of the city. An organ recital was given on Thursday evening, September 24th.

The improvements of the church consist, in part, of an entire re-arrangement of the chancel with new octagonal pulpit, a new altar of black walnut, new baptismal font, the gift of a member; re-decoration of the side walls, re-painting of the pews, new electroliers, and a new pipe-organ of two manuals of much volume and rich harmony. The amount expended is $6,000.00. Dr. Dattan and the congregation of Zion's are to be congratulated on the harmonious and churchly interior which is now presented to the worshippers.

Minden Ev. Lutheran Church signalized the completion of their church repairs with a service held on May 28th, 1914. Rev. B. E. Fake, D.D., was in charge of the services with Rev. W. M. Baum, D.D., assisting. The sermon was preached by the President of Synod and in the act of dedication he was assisted by Drs. Baum and Fake. A new steel ceiling, re-decoration of side walls, new roofing, carpet, and outside approach constitute, in the main, the improvements which have cost $1,500.00. The generosity of one of the members has made possible the clearing of all the indebtedness incurred by these.

June 17th, 1914, a new altar and an individual communion set were dedicated at Trinity Church, Hudson Heights, N. J. The pastor was assisted at the services by the President of Synod, as also at the communion following.

St. Peter's Church, Berlin, Ontario, Canada, has been extensively repaired during the year. New windows of rich symbolic design, new circular oak pews, new floor, new entrance and re-decoration of walls, have taken place at an expenditure of approximately $10,000.00. A new marble altar to cost $2,000.00, the gift of friends, is yet to be placed. Rev. Dr. Oberlander had the pleasure of preaching at the re-opening of the church prior to his departure for a new field of labor.

St. Paul's Church, Johnstown, is now in the hands of carpenters, decorators, and ecclesiastical designers to receive improvements that are estimated to cost $3,000.00. A new pulpit, memorial to Dr. P. Felts, a new altar, altar rail, new oak floor, remodeled pews, are of the contemplated changes to make the interior more beautiful and acceptable for worship.

St. Luke's Church, Amsterdam, N. Y., dedicated a new altar, font, octagonal pulpit, two pulpit chairs, and offering plates on April 19th, 1914. This church has paid on its indebtedness since

Digitized by Google

July, 1913, $2,500.00. The pastor, Rev. W. E. Pierce and his people are rejoicing, as they well may, on the success.

St. Matthew's, Brooklyn, N. Y., Rev. G. B. Young, D.D., reports that during the year the indebtedness has been reduced to the amount of $1,600.00.

The Junior Luther League of St. John's Lutheran Church, Hudson, N. Y., presented the congregation a beautiful individual communion set which was used at the Easter service for the first time. Rev. H. D. Shimer, the pastor of the church, rejoices in this substantial token of the interest of the young people.

The English Lutheran Church of the Redeemer reports that during the year the following improvements have been made: A Möller Tubular pneumatic pipe-organ costing $1,500.00, of which the Carnegie Foundation paid $625.00. A new electric lighting system at a cost of $175.00. Metal ceilings and carpets in the church parlors at cost of $125.00, paid by the Sunday-school. Mortgage of $650.00 held by the Board of Church Extension satisfied. Paid on the mortgage against Finckel Memorial, $160.00.

Memorial Service

April 26th, 1914, a memorial service was held in St. Paul's Church, Syracuse, N. Y., Rev. F. C. Ellermann, pastor, in honor of the late pastor, Rev. George M. Merschroth, D.D., who had faithfully served this congregation for 28 years until his death. The sermon was preached by Rev. Reinhold Kessler in German, and a bronze memorial tablet was unveiled. A union service was held in the evening, Rev. H. D. Dattan, D.D., and H. M. Schroeder deliering addresses. Revs. J. W. Paetznick and John Wittekind were present and with the pastor participated in the service.

ANNIVERSARIES.

October 19th, 20th, 22d, 23d, 1913, there was celebrated at Christ's Church, New York City, the forty-fifth anniversary of the ordination of Rev. G. U. Wenner, D.D., as well as the forty-fifth anniversary of his pastorate in that congregation. He has been pastor of but one congregation and Christ's Church has had but one pastor. The occasion was the more noteworthy because, as one puts it, "there are but two other pastors of any denomination in the entire metropolis who have served as pastor of one congregation for an equal length of time." The services on Sunday, October 10th, were in charge of the pastor and were crowded with members of the congregation. Monday evening, October 20th, the friends of the church and pastor gathered. At this time no less than fifty Lutheran

Digitized by Google

pastors were present, including members of the Synod of New York, the New York and New England Synod, and the New York Ministerium, and representatives of the Missouri and Slovak Synods. Beyond these many men of prominence in other denominations testified by their presence and speech to the position which Dr. Wenner holds in Christian labors. Speakers at the time were Rev. Drs. Berkemeir, Heischmann, Horn, Knubel, of the Lutheran Church; and Dr. Walter Laidlaw, Secretary of the Federation of Churches; Dr. George Alexander, of the Presbyterian Church. The liturgical services were in charge of Revs. W. H. Stutts and C. C. Smith. On Wednesday afternoon there was a special gathering of the children. In view of Dr. Wenner's relation to the subject of Religious Education, this gathering was most appropriate. Thursday marked the closing of the anniversary exercises and was social in nature. I am sure that I voice the Synod's desire in extending to Dr. Wenner, the first president of this Synod, our hearty congratulations upon the anniversary occasion and our sincere wishes for many added years of service to his local congregation and in the wider circle for which he is fitted so admirably.

November 16th, 1913, Zion's Ev. Lutheran Church, Syracuse, N. Y., celebrated its fiftieth anniversary as church organization and the twentieth anniversary of Dr. Dattan as pastor. At this occasion, the Rev. F. Brezinski preached the sermon at the morning services. In the afternoon, a Sunday-school service was held, at which time addresses were delivered by Mr. F. V. Bruns, an active Lutheran layman of the city and a member of St. John's (G. C.) from which fifty years ago, Zion sprang, and by Rev. F. G. Gotwald, D.D., of York, Pa. At the evening services, Rev. F. G. Gotwald, D.D., preached the sermon and Revs. Schroeder, Paetznick and Ellerman, of local Lutheran churches, were present and assisted. The anniversary was signalized by the payment of $2,375.00, the last remaining indebtedness and at a social meeting on Monday, November 17th, the mortgage was burned. At the same time, it was announced that the Willing Workers presented a gift of $1,000.00 toward the purchase of a new pipe-organ, and the pastor added that the Carnegie Foundation had promised to give $1,250.00 for a like purpose. That this was the precursor of more good for Zion's Church may been seen in the account already given of the improvements upon the whole church interior.

March 1st, 1914, the twentieth anniversary of Mt. Tabor Lutheran Church was observed. At the Sunday-school gathering preceding the morning service, the President of Synod addressed the school. At the regular hour of morning worship, the Rev. Carl Zinns-

Digitized by Google

meister, Missionary Superintendent, delivered the sermon, in which he made review of the church's history. At the evening services, despite a raging snow-storm, a goodly audience assembled. The President of Synod preached the sermon and Revs. A. S. Hardy and Carl Zinnsmeister presented greetings upon the occasion which were responded to by the pastor, Rev. J. W. Paetznick. After the experience noted in last year's report, it is a most welcome task to report the large success attending the labors of Pastor Paetznick.

Trinity Lutheran Church, Hudson Heights, N. J., Rev. Walter Frederick, pastor, observed its tenth anniversary with a reunion of the confirmants of the past ten years. A large proportion were present at the evening service and were addressed by the President of Synod.

On Sunday, May 3d, 1914, the Church of the Redeemer, Jersey City, N. J., celebrated the sixteenth anniversary of its organization and of the pastorate of the first and present pastor, Rev. John E. Heindel. During the synodical year, $1,100.00 has been paid on the mortgage indebtedness.

Sunday, May 10th, 1914, the seventy-fifth anniversary of the Second Lutheran Church, West Sandlake, N. Y., Rev. George H. Kling, pastor, was observed. At the morning services the historical sermon was preached by the pastor. At the evening services addresses were delivered by former pastors, Rev. D. Wm. Lawrence and C. B. Gruver, and letters of greetings were read from Rev. J. A. Flickinger and G. E. Harsh, ex-pastors.

Epiphany, Brooklyn, N. Y., Rev. W. H. Stutts, held special services on November 23d, 1913, Dr. H. H. Weber preaching the sermon and appealing for gifts, eliciting a response in subscriptions of $3,500.00. This church likewise reports improvements made to the church building during July and August, aggregating $400.00 in cost, and a rebuilding and enlarging of the organ.

The following anniversaries are noted, but I have received little detailed information:

December 16th, 1913, the Church of Our Saviour, New York City, observed the fifteenth anniversary by a series of services.

March 8th, 1914, the Church of the Advent, Brooklyn, N. Y., observed the fifth anniversary.

A printed program received announces the golden jubilee at the First German Ev. Lutheran St. Matthew's Church, Brooklyn, N. Y., and the thirtieth anniversary of the pastorate of Rev. Gustav Sommer, on October 6th and 7th next.

Digitized by Google

GROUND BREAKING, LAYING OF CORNER STONES

May 3d, 1914, the corner stone of St. Peter's, Albany, N. Y., was laid with appropriate services, conducted by the pastor, Rev. C. B. Gruver.

Ground was broken for the new church building at Rosedale, Long Island, N. Y., May 31st, 1914, by the Missionary Superintendent, Rev. Carl Zinnsmeister. The Synod and Southern Conferences were officially represented by Rev. J. F. W. Kitzmeyer, the Secretary of the Southern Conference.

HOME MISSIONS AND NEW WORK

As the Missionary Superintendent makes an annual report, it seemed advisable to me not to reduplicate that report by presenting items here as to organization history, etc., of this work. As an officer of this Synod his report is entitled to the same consideration as anything which might here be offered and any recommendations ought to secure equal consideration.

VACANCIES

During the year this has been one of the most perplexing questions with which we have to deal. The large number of vacancies in our rural churches and the difficulties, owing to the scarcity of men in supplying the demand for pastors has been a great burden. It ought to engage our earnest thought. Many of our older churches are suffering through this cause. I have been able to give service to some of these congregations in holding communion, installing officers, etc. But the probability is that not many of your presiding officers will be free from the demands of a pastorate as have I during this year. We cannot turn a deaf ear to the calls of these churches. True, some of them are not numerically or financially of the strength they once possessed. But is it not of Home Mission work that we shall look after them? I trust that some consideration shall be given at this convention to these two questions of men for the Christian ministry, and the problem of the rural congregation. The President of the Southern Conference reports: "At present there are no vacancies to report in the Southern Conference. Calls have been and are about to be extended to pastors who have accepted and who have given assurance of acceptance of calls to be extended."

My latest information, making allowance for calls extended, places the vacancies as follows: Western Conference, Black Lake and Brier Hill, Fayette, Clay, East Lockport, Orleans Four Corners;

Digitized by Google

Hartwick Conference: Argusville, Center Valley, Central Bridge, Gallupville, Ingham's Mills, Indian Castle, Lawyersville, Leesville, Manheim, Minden, Sharon Hill, South Worcester, Starkville. Hudson Conference: Woodstock. During the summer months some of these vacancies have been supplied by students and professors of our Seminary. Many of them will now be without services unless pastors can be obtained.

CONFERENCES

It has been my pleasure during the year to visit all of the Conferences excepting the Southern. I have found each interested in the problems of the territory covered as well as discussing in well prepared programs papers of much interest. The attendance seemed to be well kept up, the German Conference reporting every clerical member present.

The Hartwick Conference met at Amsterdam, Rev. W. E. Pierce, pastor, May 11th-13th. The problem of church vacancies received attention and some plans were projected to relieve existing conditions.

The Hudson Conference met at Center Brunswick, June 9th-11th, Rev. Amos J. Traver, pastor, with 75 per cent. of the clerical members present. This Conference passed several resolutions asking for action of Synod. They will be referred to the proper committee.

The German Conference met at Dolgeville, June 16th-17th, Rev. Paul D. Leddin, pastor. Several interesting papers were discussed with animation. A unique feature of this meeting was a memorial service held at the grave of the famous General Nicholas Herkimer, near Little Falls, N. Y., consisting of singing of patriotic hymns and an address and prayer by Rev. H. G. Dattan, D.D.

HARTWICK SEMINARY

Our trustees will, at the proper time, make their report as to the affairs of this institution. Valuable service has been rendered our vacant churches through the year and during the summer vacation by the theological students and the professors. The fall term opens with an increased attendance. The rooms are filled and there is a pressing demand for more rooms to accomodate the students. There is also need of more room for teaching purposes. We should plan larger things for the growing needs of our school. It is of prime importance that we shall not neglect our educational interests which are so essentially related to the progress of our Church in this state. It will be necessary, at this convention, to elect four trustees for a term of three years in the places of Rev. W. M.

Digitized by Google

Baum, D.D., Rev. C. G. Empie, Mr. M. W. Harroway, and Dow Beekman, Esq., all of whose terms expire during the coming year.

RESIGNATIONS AND APPOINTMENTS

Rev. Edwin Dingman, having accepted a call to labor in another Synod, on April 6th, 1914, sent me his resignation as Statistical Secretary. Following the guidance of Art. III. Sec. 25, I appointed the Rev. Walter Frederick, of Hudson Heights, to fill the office *pro tempore.*

Rev. W. H. Feldmann in his notification of resignation as pastor also sent his resignation as member of the Examining Committee. In his place I named the Rev. W. M. Baum, D.D., term to expire 1915. Another vacancy in the Examining Committee was created by the death of Rev. J. J. Young, D.D. I appointed the Rev. F. H. Knubel, D.D., to this vacancy, term to expire 1914.

February 11th, 1914, the Rev. William Freas notified me that he found it impossible to serve as chairman of the "Every Member Canvass Committee." As the time was so short before action was necessary, I asked the Rev. Amos J. Traver to act as chairman of the Committee with the assistance of Mr. Henry Streibert.

December 5th, the Rev. F. H. Knubel, D.D., resigned as chairman of the Committee on Conference with the Synod of New York and New England. I have been unable to fill the place and as no further call for arbitration beyond the one case, which will be reported, I have left the matter to my successor or the wishes of Synod itself. I would report, in this connection, a communication from the President of the New York and New England Synod which, if adopted, may change our present plan. I have referred the letter to a Committee.

Upon notification from the Chairman, that the two committees of the Synod of New York, and the New York and New England Synod were unable to agree on the question of the Mission at City Line, Brooklyn, N. Y., and suggesting that a special arbitrator be named, I appointed on November 17th, 1913, the Rev. G. U. Wenner, D.D., as special arbitrator to meet with one appointed by the New York and New England Synod. The appointee of that Synod, Rev. William Horn, and Dr. Wenner met, and after thorough hearing of the case, reported an agreement which has been sent to the Home Mission Committee. The full report with testimony is in my hands and may be read if the Synod desires.

The Rev. Paul D. Leddin having removed from the bounds of the Synod, it became necessary to name one from the German Conference as Keeper of the Roll. I have therefore, named the Rev. Frederick Ellermann to such position.

Digitized by Google

SICKNESS, BEREAVEMENT AND DEATH

The year has brought its sorrows. Death has been working in some of our homes, and sickness has made impossible the services of some of our brethren.

The Rev. J. H. Weaver, D.D., is unable to resume active labors. The Rev. J. P. Krechting, D.D., has been compelled to give up the service he so much loves. The Rev. C. G. Empie and wife have been compelled to mourn the loss of an infant son. The Rev. R. J. Van Deusen has suffered sad bereavement in the death of his wife.

During the year death has claimed two of our clerical members.

The Rev. Herman Leibich, pastor of St. Peter's Lutheran Church, Albany, N. Y., died on Saturday evening, February 14th, 1914. Pastor Liebich was the organizer of this church and had the full confidence and affection of the people. The funeral services held on February 19th, were in charge of Rev. C. B. Gruver, who had supplied the congregation during the illness of Pastor Liebich. Following prayers at the home at Elsmere, the regular services were held at St. Peter's, where addresses were delivered by Revs. C. B. Gruver, C. W. Leitzell, D.D., and C. M. Gueldenapfel. Revs. H. M. Oberholtzer, D.D., P. M. Crounse, J. Duerschner, of the Lutheran Church, were present and had part in the services. Rev. Frederick Mueller, of the Reformed Church, and Revs. W. Neimaster and Henry Reller, of the Evangelical Protestant Church, were present. The burial was in the St. Matthew's Lutheran cemetery, Albany, N. Y.

On Sunday, March 29th, 1914, the Rev. J. J. Young, D.D., the beloved pastor of St. John's Church, New York City, entered into the life beyond. Dr. Young's last appearance with us was at the final meeting in October of our regular session to lay his hands upon the head of his own son in the ordination service. We all knew him to love him. From the beginning, he had been the chairman of the Examining Committee of our Synod. He was interested in all the problems of our work and gave of his thought to the solution of them, and we respected and trusted him in all. The funeral services were held on Tuesday evening, March 31st, and were marked by the large attendance of Lutheran pastors and the great assembly of people who sought to pay their respect. The burial was on April 1st at the Lutheran cemetery, New York City.

The Obituary Committee will report in due season, We would, however, now express in the name of the Synod, our sense of loss and offer our expressions of deep sympathy with the bereaved. For those who are compelled by infirmities of the body to be absent

Digitized by Google

we would petition the Heavenly Father for their recovery, and desire for them that "while the outward man perish, the inward be renewed from day to day."

ADDITIONAL ITEMS

Some other matters which may claim the attention of Synod are added:

1. The Synod at its least convention instructed the Executive Committee with the assistance of the Attorney of Synod, to prepare a bill relating to the reading of the Bible in the public schools of the state. (See p. 58, Minutes of 1914.) Such a bill was prepared modeled after the law of the state of Pennsylvania. It was introduced by Assemblyman Dox, but failed of passage.

2. The Ministerium instructed the President of Synod with duties relative to ministerial acts. (See p. 79, Minutes of Synod.) On October 27th, 1913, I wrote the Rev. Hugo Pohlman and in reply received a letter announcing a cheerful acquiescence in the wishes of the Ministerium, as well as a report of baptisms performed and recorded at Hicksville, N. Y., with Pastor Schroeder, and at New York City with Pastor F. J. Baum.

3. The time and place of the next meeting of Synod was left with the Executive Committee. An invitation was received from the First English Lutheran Church, of Paterson, N. J. By a vote of the Executive Committee the invitation was accepted and the time was fixed for September 28th as the opening date.

4. A communication from the President of the Woman's Home and Foreign Missionary Society of New York, makes the request that the Minutes of that Society shall be published with the printed Minutes of our Synod. I recommend it to you for action.

5. The next meeting of the General Synod will be held at Akron, Ohio, in Trinity Church. May 26th has been selected as the date for the opening of the convention. It will be necessary for us to select delegates at this convention for that meeting. The basis of representation is "one delegate for every ten ministers the Synod contains, and for a remaining major fraction of that number, of the rank of an ordained minister, and an equal number of laymen."

6. A communication from the Rev. W. H. Feldmann asking that an enclosed list of names acting as a "Directory and Bureau of Information" shall be incorporated in our printed Minutes. As this request is in the interests of better care of our members moving into the cities, I cheerfully recommend the request to your favorable action.

7. The Statistical Secretary of the General Synod makes request

Digitized by Google

that we shall report the churches served by the same pastor together rather than in our present alphabetical order. This request is made in the hope of simplifying the question of obtaining the number of pastorates in our Synod. I present the request for such action as you may deem wisest.

8. Reference has already been made to the problem of vacancies during the year. It has seemed to me that the Synod should at this convention take some action that will secure aid in the present situation. As a part of the Home Mission work of our Synod, why might it not be found feasible to have these churches committed to our Missionary Superintendent? Would it not be possible for him, upon request, to visit these churches, conduct services, especially the Holy Communion, administer baptism and aid in every way possible? If such an arrangement could be made, these churches would be encouraged and, in many cases might the more easily secure permanent pastors. I recommend it to the consideration of Synod at this time. If some more helpful plan may be presented, I shall be most heartily in favor. Anything so long as we may overcome our present difficulty.

In closing this my second report, I wish to thank you all for the courtesy and kindly forbearance extended to me during the term of office. I am indebted to the officers for assistance on many occasions and for helpful advice. The task has been onerous at times and I have drawn heavily on the resources of my friends. I have tried to be prompt in making response to the requests which have come, though, at all times, it might have seemed I was dilatory. If during the year, I have erred in judgment I plead for your pardon. My purpose has been to advance the interests of the Kingdom.

With many questions before us and brief time for the work, we shall need be as expeditious as possible, yet we should avoid that haste which too often results in action which we find necessary to repeal at the next session. May we have the larger vision of the Kingdom and the direction of the Holy Spirit that we may do much to the glory of God.

Respectfully submitted.
FRANK WOLFORD.

Paterson, N. J., September 29, 1914.

Referred to the Committee on President's Report.

The hours of session were fixed for from 9 to 12 a. m., 2 to 5 p. m., and 8:00 o'clock evening.

Communications were received and referred to the Committee on Papers and Documents.

Digitized by Google

The Rev. Edward H. Keller, Ph.D., enrolled as a member of Synod since the last convention, was introduced.

The Rev. S. G. Trexler, pastor of Lutheran University and College Students, and delegate from the New York and New England Synod, was received in his dual capacity and addressed the Synod.

The following resolution was adopted:

Resolved, That a committee of five be appointed to confer with the Committee on Students' Work in the New York and New England Synod, for a purpose of attaining, if possible, joint responsibility of the two Synods in this work. (See list of Committees.)

Adjourned with prayer by Rev. F. H. Knubel, D.D.

SECOND SESSION

TUESDAY, 2:00 P. M.

Synod opened with prayer by Rev. G. W. Fritsch.

The minutes of the Monday evening service and of the morning session were read and approved.

The President appointed the Special Committees. (See list of Committees.)

The Education Committee presented its report.

Report of Committee on Ministerial Education

The Education Committee respectfully reports that during the past year 13 young men have been aided. It recommends that Oscar B. Noren, of Bridgeport, Conn., who graduated from Pennsylvania College in June and has entered the theological department at Hartwick Seminary, be granted $150.00; that Chester T. Hallenbeck, of Guilerland Center, be granted $175.00 to pursue his sophomore year at Pennsylvania College; that Frederick C. Frommhagen, of Oneonta, who graduated from the academic department of Hartwick Seminary, in June, be granted $175.00 to take the sophomore year at Pennsylvania College, Gettysburg, Pa. That Messrs. Dorr E. Fritts and Otto E. Voigt be granted $175.00 each for their junior year at Wittenberg College. That Philip M. Luther, of Hartwick Seminary, beginning his second year in Theology at Hartwick Seminary, be granted $150.00; that Wilson D. Worman, of Spruce

Digitized by Google

Run, N. J., Peter Fanning, of Central Bridge, N. Y., and Hans Henning, of Boonville, N. Y., all taking academic studies at Hartwick Seminary, be granted $150.00 each to continue their studies there this school year. That Dow W. Hayner, of Gilead congregation, Center Brunswick, who has supported himself before this, and will expect to earn his academic diploma in June, be granted $150.00 to pursue academic studies at Hartwick Seminary; that Ernest F. G. Meyers, of Gilead congregation, Center Brunswick, who has supported himself two years at Hartwick Seminary, be granted $150.00 to continue his studies there. That Walter M. Hammond, of Zion Church, Buffalo, N. Y., be granted $150.00 to take academic subjects at Hartwick Seminary. That Alexander Berg be granted aid to attend Hartwick Seminary the present school year to the amount of $150.00. That an appropriation of $250.00 be made for our Seminary at Brecklum, Germany.

Messrs. William Schewe, called to New Hamburg, Ontario, Canada; William G. Boomhower, called to Wurtemberg, N. Y.; John H. Dudde, taking post-graduate work at Hartwick Seminary; and Louis Wagschal, also taking post-graduate work in theology at Hartwick Seminary; all four graduating in theology in June; ask no further aid from Synod.

It is pleasant to report that during the year Rev. R. C. Wright, now a Presbyterian minister, has paid $50.00 into the Ministerial Education treasury; also that J. Ernest Shufelt, a former beneficiary, has refunded $91.63.

Respectfully submitted,
THE COMMITTEE.

Adopted.

Rev. C. E. Krumbholtz, pastor of the Lutheran Hospice of New York City, addressed the Synod in the interests of that institution.

Rev. F. F. Buermeyer, D.D., City Missionary of the Inner Mission Society, of New York City, was introduced.

Rev. S. G. Trexler presented an invitation from the New York and New England Synod to appoint a committee to co-operate with a similar committee of that Synod, in calling an annual convention of Lutheran College and University Students. Referred to the Committee on Resolutions.

The Apportionment Committee was instructed to arrange

Digitized by Google

the Apportionment Table alphabetically instead of by Conferences, as heretofore.

The Statistical Secretary was instructed to prepare the Parochial Table, gouping pastorates together, regardless of alphabetical order.

Rev. C. E. Hay, D.D., pastor of the Deaconess Motherhouse, at Baltimore, Md., was received as a visiting member and presented the Deaconess Cause.

Wednesday afternoon was designated for hearing pastors representative of other denominations in the city of Paterson, each to be allowed five minutes.

Rev. F. F. Buermeyer, D.D., gave an address on Inner Mission Work in New York City.

Rev. T. J. Yost made an appeal to Synod in behalf of the negro colony of New York City, urging that mission work be undertaken there. The matter was referred to the Home Mission and Church Extension Committee.

Closing prayer was offered by Rev. J. B. Remensynder, D.D., LL.D.

EVENING SESSION

TUESDAY, 8:00 P. M.

The evening service was conducted by Rev. G. B. Young, D.D., assisted by Revs. C. T. McDaniel and Carl Zinssmeister.

Rev. A. S. Hartman, D.D., General Secretary of the Board of Home Missions, delivered an address on the work of Home Missions.

Rev. G. B. Young, D.D., Chairman of the Synodical Home Mission and Church Extension Committee, spoke of Home Mission work on the territory of the Synod.

THIRD SESSION

WEDNESDAY, SEPTEMBER 30, 9:00 A. M.

The devotional service was conducted by Rev. C. T. Mc-

Digitized by Google

Daniel. Synod opened with prayer by Rev. L. D. Wells, D.D.

The minutes of Tuesday afternoon and evening sessions were read and approved.

The Trustees of Hartwick Seminary presented their report.

Report of the Trustees of Hartwick Seminary

The Trustees of Hartwick Seminary herewith respectfully present their annual report.

They take pleasure in announcing that the past year has been one of encouragement and success, and that the outlook for the coming year is promising and encouraging.

The most notable event of the year was the inauguration of Rev. Frank Wolford, D.D., as Field Secretary and Additional Professor in Theology on the Alumni Professorship Endowment. His formal inauguration was held in the Seminary Church, November 14th, 1913, and was in charge of the President of the Board of Trustees of the Seminary. There was a large gathering present, which included members of the Board of Trustees, the Faculty and students of the Seminary, neighboring clergy and residents of the community. Dr. Wolford gave a most thoughtful and stirring address on "Our Young Men of the Future Ministry." His duties will include the visitation of the various congregations, the solicitation of funds for the institution and the securing of young men for the ministry in addition to the class work in the regular curriculum. He has been teaching Hebrew, certain branches of Practical Theology, and later will take up Sociology in the theological department and English Bible in the classical department. Dr. Wolford has been most cordially received by the faculty and the student body of the Seminary, and has met with encouraging results in the presentation of the cause of the Seminary in the various charges before which he has appeared.

The Trustees also wish to mention the work done by the Woman's General League, of Hartwick Seminary during the past year in awakening interest in the institution, and in prosecuting a most energetic campaign to secure a dormitory for the young lady students. The results of the League's efforts have been encouraging.

There have been in the Seminary during the past year forty-six students, of whom twelve had the ministry in view. At the last commencement, there were nine graduates, of whom four were in

Digitized by Google

the theological department. Of these last named, two return to the Seminary this fall for post-graduate work, and two have accepted calls to congregations and are present at this meeting of Synod as applicants for ordination.

The Trustees also desire to express publicly thanks to the General Synod's Board of Education for its appropriation to the Seminary and to urge upon all our congregations the duty of supporting the Board by contributing the full apportionment laid by the General Synod for its work.

The Trustees draw attention to *The Monthly,* the paper published in the interest of the institution, and urge upon pastors and congregations to increase its circulation.

The Trustees also call Synod's attention to the necessity at this convention of electing four Trustees to served upon the Seminary's Board for the ensuing three years, in the places of Revs. W. M. Baum, Jr., and C. G. Empie, Mr. M. W. Harroway, and Hon. Dow Beekman, whose terms of office expire.

The trustees wish to emphasize the fact that the Seminary is the property of the Synod, and also that the success of the institution depends upon the support that the Synod gives to it. In all matters pertaining to the Seminary, the efficiency of the institution, and the interests of the Church are the only questions that count. Whatever shows itself as attaining these is the course to be pursued. The Trustees are only the servants of the Synod, obeying its commands, doing its will. The control, the plans, the policy of the Seminary are in the hands of the Synod. Synod ought to be thoroughly informed concerning everything connected with the Seminary, and the desire of the Trustees is that the fullest knowledge concerning the institution shall always be in possession of Synod.

At the last meeting of the Board of Trustees, certain questions were presented relative to the purpose and scope of the Seminary and the plans and policy for its administration. The Trustees directed that their report to Synod should state their opinion concerning the questions asked. The questions are stated in the language in which they were offered to the Board and are as follows:

1. "Should and must Hartwick Seminary remain located where it is?"

2. "Should additional property be secured there if the Seminary is to remain?"

3. "Should the institution be continued as a Preparatory School alone, or as a Preparatory School and College, or as a Preparatory School and Theological Seminary (as at present), or as a Preparatory School and College, and Theological Seminary?"

Digitized by Google

4. "Should it be a School for both sexes?" This question, it was said, was occasioned by the appeal of the Woman's League for the Girls' Dormitory.

The Trustees have directed the following statement to be made in view of these questions:

1. The location of Hartwick Seminary was determined by the will of Rev. John Christopher Hartwick, its founder, who died in 1796. The income of the money derived from his estate was used in 1797 to pay three teachers, and the Trustees attempted to locate the Seminary at Albany. This called forth a suit at law by the residents of the town of Hartwick, which showed that the will called for the location of the institution on lands that Rev. Hartwick owned there, and which determined the location.

In 1868, when the main building of the Seminary was rebuilt and enlarged, the people of Otsego County, in which Hartwick Seminary is located, gave some $5,000.00 to the institution in consideration of a pledge then made that the location of the Seminary should never be changed.

The Seminary has an endowment of about $60,000.00. About two-thirds of this sum came from non-Lutheran donors, who gave because of a local interest in the institution.

There is no question but that any attempt to remove the Seminary will call forth suits at law to recover money given under the above conditions, which would undoubtedly make sad inroads into the Seminary's assets and cripple it most sadly.

Beside this, while there has been at different times, considerable discussion as to a removal of the Seminary, there have never come from individuals, societies or communities any proffer of any funds to make such removal feasible, nor has there been manifested on the part of the Church at large any general demand for such removal, or any disposition to furnish funds to offset the loss that would be caused by any attempt to change the present location.

Under all these considerations, the question of removal has never been considered by the Board of Trustees as at present constituted.

2. As to the securing of additional property for the Seminary, the practice of the Trustees has been to acquire it only as the development and enlargement of the Seminary has made it necessary.

3. According to the charter of the Seminary, which was framed to carry out the intentions of the will of Rev. Hartwick, Lutheran Theology must be taught in the institution, the Principal must be a Lutheran clergyman, and seven of the twelve Trustees must be

Digitized by Google

members of the Lutheran Church. As the Seminary is now the property of the Synod of New York, which elects all the Trustees, all the members of the Board are now, and undoubtedly will always continue to be, Lutherans, connected with this Synod.

The education of young men for the Lutheran ministry being the primary reason for the establishment of the institution, the Trustees have always endeavored to provide for as much of the education of these ministers as possible. The Seminary is under direct charge of the Regents of the University of the State of New York, holds the rank of an Academy with a four years' course, and gives the Regent's Academic and Advanced Academic Diplomas, and is empowered to confer degrees in Theology. It also furnishes the freshman year of the classical college course.

Hartwick Seminary has been a factor in the growth of the Lutheran Church in the state of New York, which has largely contributed to make the Lutheran Church there what it is. It has supplied the bulk of the pastors of this field and has offered an easily accessible means of education at a moderate expense for young men with the ministry in view that could not have been available to many of these had they been put to the expense of travel to distant places and costlier board in larger towns. It has kept many a congregation from being pastorless, and thus from death, and has thus nurtured the sources from which the majority of our pastors have come.

As the Seminary has been able, it has increased its equipment, its curriculum and its faculty, hoping thereby to meet more fully its mission. If, in the end, it will be able to add to the theological and academic courses a full college curriculum, it will no doubt be able to do a still greater work without detracting from the other educational institutions of the General Synod.

4. While primarily for the education of ministers, the Christian education of young men came to be considered as of importance by the Seminary, and its academic department was opened to them. Then there were those in the Church who desired a school under Church supervision for their daughters, and since the year 1851 young ladies have been admitted to the academic department. It is to furnish a separate dormitory for these that the Woman's League is working. In thus admitting both sexes, the Seminary is at one with the other educational institutions of the General Synod, Gettysburg, Wittenberg, Carthage, and Midland.

The Trustees are glad to make this statement and will take pleasure in giving any other information concerning the Seminary and its work that they possibly can. Their only desire is to do that

Digitized by Google

which will be for the highest interest of the Church and to administer faithfully the trust the Synod has placed within their hands.

RECOMMENDATIONS

The Trustees respectfully offer the following recommendations which they request the Synod to adopt:

1. *Resolved,* That Synod views with pleasure the evidences of growth and progress in Hartwick Seminary and hereby expresses its appreciation of the faithful work of the professors and its gratitude to them for their self-sacrificing devotion to the institution.

2. *Resolved,* That Synod is pleased to learn of the induction into office and of the successful work of Rev. Frank Wolford, D.D., as Alumni Professor and Field Secretary, and hereby recommends him to the congregations of Synod in his official character, urging their co-operation and support.

3. *Resolved,* That Synod hereby expresses its pleasure at the earnestness and activity of the Woman's General League of Hartwick Seminary, endorses its work and urges it to continued efforts and success.

4. *Resolved,* That Synod hereby expresses its gratitude to the General Synod's Board of Education for its support of Hartwick Seminary, and earnestly urges its congregations to fully meet the apportionment for the Board as laid by the General Synod.

5. *Resolved,* That Synod continue the apportionment of five cents per member as heretofore voted by Synod for the Van Alstine Professorship of the Seminary, also, that, as in the past, the last page of the cover of the minutes be devoted to the advertisement of the Seminary, also that Synod recommends to pastors and congregations *The Monthly* as an efficient and well-edited helper in the work of the institution, and requests the sympathy, the prayers and the co-operation of all in the support of this, the Synod's own school.

Respectfully submitted,
THE TRUSTEES.

Adopted.

The following resolution was presented and adopted:

Resolved, That the President of Synod appoint a committee of five, to confer with the trustees of Hartwick Seminary, and report jointly the most feasible plan for the Synod to adopt for the future good and progress of Hart-

Digitized by Google

wick Seminary. This report to be made when ready. (For committee see list of Committees.)

Rev. William Seidel, a newly enrolled member of Synod, was introduced.

Revs. A. S. Hartman, D.D., and L. B. Wolf, D.D., were received as visiting members.

Adjourned with prayer by Rev. A. E. Deitz.

FOURTH SESSION

WEDNESDAY, 2:00 P. M.

The session was opened with prayer by Rev. L. B. Wolf, D.D.

The minutes of the morning session were read and approved.

The Committee on Speakers and Fraternal Delegates made its report. (See Synodical Calendar.)

Rev. F. L. Sigmund, D.D., Superintendent of the Lutheran Publication Society, addressed the Synod concerning publication matters.

Rev. J. C. Trauger, the Synod's trustee of the Tressler Orphans' Home, at Loysville, Pa., presented his report.

Report of Trustee of Loysville Orphans' Home

Your trustee on the Board of the Tressler Orphans' Home at Loysville attended the meeting of the Board on June 3d, and remained for the big day, Thursday, June 4th. The meeting of the Board, as far as I could see, from my first meeting together with them, was very harmonious, and a deep interest was manifest in the institution. It was an unusual occasion, for the new brick printing building, called after the brothers who made the erection of the building possible, "The Sharretts Building," was dedicated. Quite a few members of the Board took part, and one of the Brothers Sharretts was present and made a few remarks. Whilst at that time the building was not quite finished, the printery by this time is moved into it. The printing department is to be placed in A No. 1 condition, and the Home will be glad to do work for you or your Church at reasonable rates. An experienced printer is to be employed to teach the boys.

Digitized by Google

The Home has now about 250 children, and applications on hand for at least about 40 that cannot be considered, owing to the inadequacy of conveniences. The Home needs many things such as our Churches might be able to conveniently furnish, but above all not to neglect either Christmas Day or Children's Day offering, or, better still, an apportionment for the Home. This money the Home needs to feed and clothe 250 orphan children.

While it was your trustee's privilege to attend Board Meeting and Commencement exercises, and see the great work the Home is accomplishing for the Church, he could not take an active part in the business, owing to his unacquaintance with the work. However, he did make an address, with others, on Wednesday night before the school, the Board, and visitors. It was quite an inspiration.

My service has been rendered and the expense of the direct trip to Loysville and return is $14.22, which I ask Synod to pay.

Respectfully submitted,
J. C. TRAUGER.

Adopted as amended.

The following resolution was adopted:

Resolved, That we heartily endorse the Loysville Orphans' Home, but because of the expense incurred, do not think it practicable to elect a trustee for the future.

Rev. John Weidley, D.D., President of the National Lutheran Home for the Aged, presented the claims of that institution before Synod.

Mrs. Philip M. Rossman, delegate from the Woman's Home and Foreign Missionary Society of the Synod of New York, presented the greeting of that body, and was appropriately responded to by the President.

The following ministers, representing the various denominations in the city of Paterson were heard bearing greetings: The Rev. Dr. Shaw, President of the Paterson Ministerial Association; Rev. Merriam, of the Congregational Church; the Rev. Dr. Snodgrass, of the Methodist Episcopal Church; Rev. Eugene M. Morrison, of the Dutch Reformed Church; the Rev. Dr. Waldo, of the Baptist Church; the Rev. Dr. Hamilton, of the Protestant Episcopal Church; and the Rev. Dr. McCauley, of the Presbyterian Church. Dr. Mc-

Digitized by Google

Cauley, who is Secretary of the Federation of Churches of New Jersey, also spoke in behalf of that movement.

To all of these brethren the President fittingly responded.

The Home Mission and Church Extension Committee presented its report.

Report of Home Mission and Church Extension Committee

Your Committee would respectfully report the following:

At the organization of the committee for the year, the following officers were elected: Chairman, Rev. G. B. Young, D.D.; Secretary, Rev. W. H. Reimer; Treasurer, Rev. C. Zinssmeister.

I. Protest.

On October 13th, at a special meeting of the committee, held at 83 Christopher Street, New York City, a protest against our Mission at City Line, Brooklyn, was received from Revs. Fisher and Jaxheimer. The same was referred to the Arbitration Committee of Synod, with the following result:

(a) That the City Line Mission be permitted to continue in its present location.

(b) That no efforts be made to secure members from the Church of the Reformation, or from St. Luke's.

(c) That to change the location in the future, the matter shall be placed with a special committee, one member from each Synod, and a third to be chosen by them, if they desire one.

(d) That, therefore, the protests of the churches be not sustained.

II. Italian Mission at West Hoboken.

At the last meeting of Synod, held at St. James Lutheran Church, Gloversville, N. Y., the following resolution was adopted: That the Synod withdraw its support from Rev. A. Bongarzone.

At the December meeting of the committee the following important action was received from the Board of Home Missions:

First: That Rev. Bongarzone be requested to retire from the Mission on January 1st, 1914.

Second: That Sister Maud, who has retired from the field, be requested to return and resume her work.

Third: That a successor to Bongarzone be secured as soon as possible.

Fourth: That the resignation of Rev. G. Rupley as Superintendent of the Mission be accepted.

Fifth: That the supervision of the work hereafter be placed in

Digitized by Google

the hands of the Board's Committee on Women's Work. Later the work was placed by the Home Mission Board in charge of a local committee, composed of G. B. Young, F. H. Knubel, and G. Rupley. After the retirement of Rev. A. Bongarzone, a graduate of Dr. White's Bible School, the Rev. L. Ordile, was secured to succeed Rev. Bongarzone. Sister Maud was recalled, the work progressed, and the outlook was favorable. But through the persistent opposition of the former pastor it was deemed advisable to again withdraw Sister Maud from the field.

On July 27th we received the resignation of Rev. Ordile. Since his resignation no successor has been secured, but according to recent action taken by the Board of Home Missions, we are informed that the work is to be continued entirely under the direction of the Special Comittee of the Board on Women's Work.

GREELEY, PA.

Having learned in November of a promising field at Greely, Pa., the Missionary Superintendent was sent to make investigations. His report was most favorable, and, in view of this, Rev. Zinssmeister was given two days the second week of each month, to care for this important field. The work developed rapidly. Lots were donated and plans for building have been drawn. Three adjacent fields, Hawley, Lackawaxen, and Shohola, have been attached to Greeley, and thus a self-sustaining charge has been formed. Rev. Walther Pfeil has been called as pastor and is rendering efficient service. We commend our Missionary Superintendent most highly for his successful efforts at Greely.

CITY LINE, BROOKLYN

Since the last meeting of Synod the Missionary Superintendent has retired from the Bronx, and taken up his headquarters at our Mission House at 287 Magenta Street, City Line, Brooklyn. A flourishing Sunday-school has been established, an active Ladies' Aid Society formed, and congregation organized and incorporated. The urgent need of the field is the securing of building lots, and the erection of a chapel.

ROSEDALE, L. I.

From the beginning our people at Rosedale have been greatly hindered in their work by the lack of a suitable place in which to worship, the only place available being the Chemical Engine House.

With the approval of the Church Council of the Church at Rosedale, and the Board of Church Extension, Rev. Zinssmeister was authorized to complete the plans for building. The Board of Church

Digitized by Google

Extension generously pledged a loan of $1,500.00 towards the work, and the bankers have promised $4,000.00. Owing to the stringency in the money market the loan of $4,000.00 has been withdrawn.

During the summer Rev. Dudde, of Hartwick Seminary, has served the people at Rosedale very acceptably.

HOMESTEAD, N. J.

Rev. W. H. Stutts, President of the Southern Conference, having called the attention of the committee to the need of a Sunday-school at Homestead, N. J., Revs. Heindel and Reimer were appointed to make investigations. The report was favorable and a pledge of $7.00 per month was secured from the Board of Church Extension to pay toward the rental of a hall in which to worship, and Rev. Frederick placed in charge.

GLEN MORRIS, L. I.

A very promising field having come to our notice at Glen Morris, L. I., the Missionary Superintendent and the Chairman of the Committee were authorized to begin work. A commodious house, free of charge, was placed at our disposal in which to worship, and during the month of August a Sunday-school was organized with an enrollment of seventy-six scholars. Inasmuch as there is no other church of any denomination in this rapidly growing suburb, the outlook for us is especially favorable.

RECOMMENDATIONS

I. That the salary of the Missionary Superintendent be $1,500.00, one-half to be borne by the Board of Home Missions, and $100.00 additional for expenses be paid in monthly installments by the Treasurer of Synod.

II. That the sum of $50.00 be paid the Missionary Superintendent, the same being the balance due from the past year.

III. That a Committee be appointed to investigate the present status of the Italian Mission at West Hoboken, and the relation of the former pastor, Rev. Bongarzone, to the Mission.

Respectfully submitted,
THE COMMITTEE.

Rev. Carl Zinssmeister, Missionary Superintendent, read his report.

Digitized by Google

Annual Report of the Missionary Superintendent.

In rendering my seventh annual report I desire above all, to express my profound gratitude to our Heavenly Father for His gracious forbearance, protecting care and blessed privileges granted me throughout the past year. To the Advisory Committee, the Board of Church Extension and that of Home Mission; and all others, who in any wise helped in making the past year productive of much good, and in advancing the borders of our beloved Zion.

ST. PETER'S, TORONTO, CANADA

In company with Doctor Hartman, this field was visited and a conference held with a view of learning to know the needs and desires of the people. Arrangements were entered into that the superintendent supply them shortly after Easter, 1914, which, owing to the many fields under my supervision in the Southern Conference, could not be complied with, and after much correspondence and deliberation the Home Mission Board finally took it in hand, and sent Rev. Walter Fieg, graduate of Gettysburg in May, who assumed charge, and is at present pastor of this difficult German English field. The congregation has applied for membership to the President of the Synod.

HOLY COMFORTER, HIGHBRIDGE, BRONX, NEW YORK

The care of this field was re-committed to me after the last meeting of Synod, and steps were at once taken to secure a missionary for this important work. Rev. H. Mueller visited the congregation November 2d, and was called November 12th, and entered upon his work December 1st. He was installed on the 18th. It is regretted that the condition of Dr. Mueller's health is such that he has deemed it necessary to resign this charge to take effect early in the coming spring, by which time we hope a worthy and efficient successor may be secured for this noble band of Lutherans.

ST. PHILIPS, (CITY LINE), BROOKLYN, NEW YORK

The canvass made under the auspices of the Advisory Committee in the summer of 1913, the church-house purchased, the payments made and the work fostered by Rev. G. B. Young, was, with a Sunday-school previously organized, turned over to me October 10th, 1913. I had scarcely entered upon the work when a protest by two neighboring congregations was entered, which tied my hands

Digitized by Google

until it was adjudged in our favor in the early part of December, 1913. This had a disheartening effect upon the work. We did our best to rally our forces to face a brighter future. The work has moved gradually forward, and a more determined and hopeful spirit is now manifested. We have a Sunday-school of more than 100 enrolled, a Ladies' Aid Society; which does splendid work. The congregation was regularly organized May 20th, with 46 charter members and duly incorporated June 26th, 1914. The property was deeded to the congregation by the Advisory Committee and St. Philip's has met its payments on the same regularly. There is a hopeful outlook for this mission in a section of Brooklyn where our Church is needed. This mission has applied for membership to the President of Synod.

HOLY TRINITY, HOLLIS, L. I.

This mission became vacant in the early summer of 1913, and was supplied with preaching by the President of Conference, Rev. W. H. Stutts, who, with the consent of the Advisory Committee, placed it in my charge. I supplied this field; assisted in the adjustment of the finances; prepared a call duly signed and transmitted to Rev. Stephen Traver, who accepted it and entered upon his duty January 1st, 1914. The growth of this field has been retarded by the frequent changes. It is hoped that the present relation may abide for years to come, as the missionary is a man of experience, and we have reasons to believe the right man for this mission.

CHRIST CHURCH, ROSEDALE, LONG ISLAND

This field came under my supervision with the beginning of the last synodical year, and had my attention throughout the past year. The final payments of the centrally located lots were made and cleared of all encumbrance. Plans and specifications were drawn, prepared, accepted, and bids called for and contract awarded for the building of another beautiful church. All preparations were made to begin work August 1st, 1914, when the European War broke out, and because of which the bank called in its loan, awaiting further developments. This was a severe blow to our people. A more earnest, devoted and hard-working band of Lutherans will be difficult to find. A church is needed in this suburb; needed for the proper training of the young, for the building of Christian characters; for the living and dying alike, so the consolation of the Gospel may be theirs. As soon as the financial conditions improve, building operations will begin.

Digitized by Google

ST. STEPHEN AND ST. LUKE, HICKSVILLE CHARGE, L. I.

The pastor, Rev. C. A. Schroeder was, owingto impaired health, necessitated to relinquish his labors in above field on April 1st. 1914. With the consent of the President of the Southern Conference, the Advisory Committee, and the councils of both congregations, this work was given into my charge. Both congregations very reluctantly gave way to the severance of the pleasant relations that existed between themselves and their pastor, which made my task no less difficult. Realizing the situation, I did my utmost to rally the forces and set them at work. The response was generous, and my expectations were fully realized. The debt was reduced to the amount of five hundred dollars, and the interest and all other obligations were promptly met. Several candidates visited the field, who, owing to linguistic requirements, were not available. Rev. Henry C. Lang visited the field twice, and on August 16th, was unanimously elected pastor. A call was extended, accepted, and on October 1st will assume charge of this important mission. It is hoped that he may prove the right man for St. Stephen and St. Luke.

ST. ANDREW, GLEN MORRIS, LONG ISLAND

This is a new point, a new development on Long Island. Rev. G. B. Young, pastor of St. Matthew's, took up his summer residence in this section, because of which he became instrumental in the establishing of a Sunday-school. This field was brought to the attention of the Advisory Committee, and the services of the superintendent asked. A canvass was made, which proved the need of a Church. This work is peculiar, in that the Lutherans are in the minority at present, and the several denominations, to wit: the Methodist Episcopals, Baptists, Presbyterians, and Episcopals decided with the Lutheran constituency to establish an English Lutheran Church. Seven lots have been selected in which a concession of some $2,500.00 was made, and a fine house placed at our disposal free of rent. The property is located on the corner of Hawtree Avenue and Lambert Street. The Sunday-school inaugurated by Dr. Young has reached an enrollment of 78 during the month of August, which, with the development of the work, has been placed in my hands since September 1st. The vesper services opened September 6th, has reached an attendance of over 40. An organ, furniture and books have been secured, and provided for by the people themselves. The offerings of the people amounted to

Digitized by Google

$118.00 during the first month of its existence. These facts are eloquent and speak for themselves. It is hoped early arrangements may be made for a regular missionary. A Ladies' Guild of an efficient set of women was organized by me on August 18th, 1914.

SELF-SUPPORTING WORK

Greeley, Pa., was first brought to my attention a little over a year ago, when a list of names, and a request to visit them reached me just as I left for Syracuse, N. Y. On my return I brought it to the attention of the Advisory Committee, which authorized a visit. I reached the field November 13th last, and held the first service in the Greeley schoolhouse. Another service was held, and arrangements to organize were entered into. The Constitution was adopted December 10th, officers elected, and steps to incorporate taken. On January 7th a Ladies' Aid was organized, a Sunday-school on the 8th. The lots 105x400 tendered free of all encumbrances to the congregation by a member, Fred Lindhoff, were accepted, plans and specifications prepared, accepted, and work of cleaning the lots, and preparations to build were carefully considered. Mr. Walter Pfeil was placed in charge May 1st, and in part supported by the Board of Home Mission. After three months support at $20.00 a month, or $60.00 in all, a self-supporting charge was established by the addition of Lackawaxen, Shohola and Hawley, three independent congregations. The salary was fixed at $740.00, and parsonage, which after a thorough renovation, was occupied by the missionary, and by resolution of St. Luke's congregation, the Board was relieved of further support. It is the intention of the missionary that these independent congregations be regularly organized and brought into organic union with the Synod during the ensuing year. St. Luke has placed its application for membership in the hands of the President of Synod and Mr. Walter Pfeil has applied for ordination. This charge being mostly German, the brother can satisfy the demands of the field. Thus the borders of Zion are extended more and more.

VISITATION OF MISSIONS

The Synod, by its action last year, entered upon a joint service with the Board of Home Mission, which paid one-half of the salary. This implied some new duties and one of them was visiting missions and congregations. I visited 13 missions outside of those regularly supplied. Time and space will not permit me to give any adequate report, suffice it to say, that the success or failure of the work de-

Digitized by Google

pends largely upon the missionary. New York mission fields need men; virile men; men of stout hearts, resolute spirit, indominitable energy, fully consecrated to the work: only such can expect to succeed.

IN CONCLUSION

Mr. John H. Dudde, a senior of Hartwick Seminary, has assisted me for about three months in the work, and his support was secured from the several points on the field. In so doing, we have cared for in all 9 mission points or congregations since last April up to September 15th, with the Board's aid, to the amount of sixty dollars, apart from the superintendent's support, which was granted to Mr. Walter Pfeil, of Greeley, Pa. In so doing we have practically added some twenty thousand realty, some two hundred members, and about that number of Sunday-school scholars to our Synod's assets. For all of which we are grateful to God.

SUMMARY

Congregations served	8
New fields visited	3
New fields entered	3
Missions visited	13
Lots secured (Greeley, Pa.)	15
Lots secured (tentatively) Glen Morris, L. I.	7
Lots cleared of encumbrance, Rosedale, L. I.	4
Church house purchased (Brooklyn)	1
House secured free of rent (Glen Morris)	1
Plans and specifications prepared and approved	2
Organizations of churches	2
Missions incorporated	2
Ladies' Aid organized	3
Sunday-schools organized	2
Luther Leagues organized	1
Ground breaking	1
Conventions attended	3
Anniversaries	2
Installations	3
Pastors secured for missions	3
Sermons and addresses	220
Sermons by assistants	51
Baptisms—	
Adult	1
Infant	20
Confirmations	15
Marriages	6
Funerals	6
Communions	291
Private communions	6
Members added	78
Sunday-school children	220
Miles traveled	12053
Calls made	1992
Calls made by assistant	300
Moneys raised—	
Benevolence	$117.00
Local expenses	$3177.00
Lots paid	4

Respectfully submitted,

CARL ZINSSMEISTER.

Digitized by Google

Adopted with the thanks of Synod.

The Statistical Secretary presented his report. (See Appendices A and B.)

Closing prayer was offered by Rev. E. A. Ottman, D.D.

EVENING SESSION

WEDNESDAY, 8:00 P. M.

The services were conducted by Rev. W. H. Stutts, assisted by Revs. G. H. Kling and J. F. W. Kitzmeyer.

Addresses were delivered by Rev. L. B. Wolf, D.D., General Secretary of the Board of Foreign Missions; Rev. F. G. Gotwald, D.D., General Secretary of the Board of Education; and Rev. G. M. Diffenderfer, D.D., General Secretary of the Pastor's Fund, relating to the interests they represent.

Following this service the members and visitors of Synod were tendered a reception by the people of the First English Lutheran Church. The pastor, Rev. A. N. Bean, presiding, called upon the Revs. J. B. Remensynder, D.D., LL.D., J. E. Heindel, F. E. Oberlander, D.D., and Herbert Finch, who responded with short addresses. Delightful music was furnished and dainty refreshments were served.

FIFTH SESSION

THURSDAY, OCTOBER 1, 9:00 A. M.

The devotional service was conducted by Rev. Herbert Finch, assisted by Rev. G. B. Young, D.D.

Synod opened with prayer by Rev. J. W. Paetznick, Ph.D.

Minutes of Wednesday afternoon and evening sessions were read and approved.

The report of the Examining Committee, which had been approved by the Ministerium, was read.

Report of the Examining Committee

Your Examining Committee reports concerning the applications made for admission to the Synod:

Digitized by Google

I. Rev. Alexander Berg has agreed with the committee that it would be best if he enter Hartwick Seminary for study during the coming year, and repeat his application a year hence.

II. The following have been examined, in accordance with the demands of the Constitution. We recommend them to the Ministerium for ordination.

(a) William G. Boomhower, a member of the East Berne Lutheran Church, educated at Hartwick Seminary. He has been called to Wurtemberg, N. Y.

(b) William A. E. Schewe, of the Middleburg Lutheran Church, educated at Hartwick Seminary, and called to St. Peter's Church, New Hamburg, Ontario, Canada.

(c) B. Walter Pfeil, member of a congregation in Chemnitz, Germany, educated at Brecklum, and for one year at Susquehanna University, and called to the Hawley charge, Wayne County, Pa., of which the Greeley congregation is a part.

(d) C. Henry Thomson, a member of the church at Tingleff, Germany, educated at Brecklum, and for two years at Susquehanna University, a licentiate of the Central Pennsylvania Synod, and called to St. Matthew's Church, Utica.

(e) Charles H. Dort, a member of Christ Church, Brooklyn, educated at Concordia College, Hawthorne, N. Y., at Mt. Airy Theological Seminary for two years, and at Union Theological Seminary, New York City, for one-half year, called to Bethany Church, West Hoboken, N. J.

Respectfully submitted,
THE COMMITTEE.

Adopted.

An invitation was read from St. Luke's Ev. Lutheran Church, of Amsterdam, N. Y., to hold the next convention of Synod in that church. The invitation was accepted and the time of holding the convention left to be determined by the officers of Synod and the pastor *loci*.

The Treasurer presented his annual report, which was referred to the Auditing Committee. (See Appendix C.)

The Auditing Committee presented its report.

Report of the Auditing Committee

The Auditing Committee report that they have examined the report of the Treasurer and find same to be correct. Showing a bal-

Digitized by Google

ance of $7,367.78 for which he has shown a certified check. We also recommend the payment of the following bills:

Statistical Secretary	$16 00
Treasurer	58 20
English Secretary	71 09
President	6 00
Total	$151 29

Respectfully submitted,
COMMITTEE.

Adopted. Treasurer's report adopted.

The Apportionment Committee presented its report.

Report of Apportionment Committee

Your Committee on Apportionments desires to recommend the following items as the basis of apportionment for the ensuing year:

General Synod Treasury	$0 05
Synodical Treasury	18
Home Missions	37
Foreign Missions	32
Church Extension	26
Board of Education	20
Ministerial Education	15
Pastors' Fund	10
Deaconess Board	10
Home of Aged	05
Tabitha Home	05
Hartwick Seminary Professorship	05
Total	$1 88

Respectfully submitted,
THE COMMITTEE.

Adopted as amended. (For table see Appendix D.)

The same number of English and German minutes were ordered printed as last year.

The English Secretary was instructed to receive bonafide sealed bids for the printing of the minutes of Synod, the Executive Committee to determine what constitutes a bonafide bid.

Digitized by Google

The Synod's delegate to the New York and New England Synod read his report.

Report of Delegate to New York and New England Synod

Your delegate attended the meeting of the New York and New England Synod in Utica last June. It met in the Church of the Redeemer, Rev. E. F. Keever, D.D., pastor. The representatives of the New York Ministerium, and the Ministerium of Pennsylvania were present, and conveyed the greeting of those two bodies.

We were impressed with the vigor and enthusiasm which characterized the working of the Synod. The question of the apportionment received considerable attention and caused spirited discussion.

In our address we emphasized the desirability and need of a closer co-operation and union of the various Lutheran bodies, if our Church is to take her rightful place among the religious forces of America. We also emphasized the fact that there is a gradual development of what we termed a healthy conservatism among the younger element in the General Synod.

We were very much interested in a paper read by one of the members of Synod on the subject of Church union. It was a sympathetic presentation of this much discussed question. I quote a statement of the writer which will be of interest to this Synod. "The General Synod, the Synod South, and the General Council are practically one." The paper received the endorsement of Synod and was ordered printed in the *Lutheran,* the official organ of the General Council.

We would recommend that fraternal relations be continued, and a delegate elected to represent this body, at the next meeting of their Synod.

Respectfully submitted.
A. J. Rudisill.

Adopted.

The Committee on Conferences presented its report.

Report of Committee on Conferences

Your Committee on Report of Conferences beg leave to submit the following report:

We find that the five Conferences of Synod held their usual sessions with most interesting and instructive programs, and transacted such business as came within their provinces. We also find

Digitized by Google

several matters in the minutes of the Hudson Conference, claiming the attention of Synod, and refer the following items to Synod for action:

Recommendations to Synod by the Hudson Conference, 1914

1. "*Resolved,* That we as a Conference petition Synod to establish the same rule in the election of lay delegates to General Synod as applies already in the election of clerical delegates."

2. "We recommend that the status of our Conference alternate delegates to General Synod be not so construed as to prohibit their candidacy for regular delegates on the floor of Synod."

3. "*Whereas,* under the Constitution of Synod most of the business formerly considered on the floor of Synod is now attended to by Conference, be it *Resolved,* that the Hudson Conference requests Synod to so amend the Constitution of Synod that we shall have biennial conventions of Synod instead of annual meetings, and that Synodical meetings be held on the alternate years with the meeting of General Synod."

4. "We request Synod to try again to secure the passage of a bill requiring the reading of the Bible in our public schools."

5. "We urge Synod to memoralize the Congress of the United States for the passage of a uniform divorce law."

I. The first two items seem to have been provided for in the recent amendment to the Constitution.

II. The third item concerning the biennial conventions of Synod we deem impracticable and inexpedient at this time.

III. The fourth item relative to renewed efforts to secure the passage of a bill requiring the reading of the Bible in our public schools We heartily recommend that a committee be appointed to secure the drafting of the bill, its presentation before the Legislature, and arrange for a hearing, if possible.

IV. The fifth item refers to the passage of a Uniform Divorce Law. We recommend the passing of this resolution.

Respectfully submitted.

THE COMMITTEE.

Adopted.

The Committee on Resolutions read its report.

Report of the Committee on Resolutions

The work of the past year presents many pleasant and progressing features indicating that God has not been indisposed toward our efforts in His kingdom. Therefore,

Resolved, That we offer a united expression of genuine thanks-

Digitized by Google

giving to our Gracious Father for His fostering protection, guidance and blessing, humbly acknowledge our dependence upon Him for the year to come, and earnestly seek to find the will and the way whereby we may co-operate more closely with Him in the service committed to our trust.

Resolved, That we deplore the present terrible calamity in Europe as most un-Christian and anti-Christian, humbly entreat our God to spare us from any complications that may cause war to devastate our fair land, and resolve more earnestly to teach and live the principles that shall show forth the beauty and cause to dominate the religion of the Prince of Peace, and express our willingness to respond to whatever charitable and benevolent demands the evil results of the present conflict may lay at our doors and hearts.

Resolved, That a committee be appointed to co-operate with the other Lutheran bodies on this territory in calling and conducting an annual convention of the university and college students for consideration and presentation of the claims and work of the Church.

Resolved, That the new Committee on Resolutions be appointed at this convention and be a standing committee, the same rule to follow in succeeding years.

Resolved, That the Treasurer of Synod shall send a statement of amount due on General Synod, Synodical Treasury and Ministerial Education apportionment to the secretary of each congregation thirty days prior to the annual meeting of Synod.

Resolved, That the sexton and organist of the Church of this convention be presented by the treasurer of the Synod with the usual amount paid for such services.

Resolved, That we express to the ministers of Paterson who have given us such a cordial welcome to the city, our appreciation of the heartiness of their extended hand and of the kind words spoken on the floor of our convention.

Resolved, That we extend to the First English Lutheran Church, of Paterson, our hearty thanks for the use of their building, for the labor and expense manifest in decorations, music, and the entire arrangements for our comfort, convenience and pleasure, and for the delightful reception of Wednesday evening. And especially our thanks to Pastor Bean for his constant efforts and untiring attempts to provide for all our many needs and still more numerous wants.

Signed by
THE COMMITTEE.

Adopted.

Digitized by Google

The Committee on President's Report presented its report.

Report of Committee on President's Report

Your Committee on the Annual Report of the President of Synod finds another indication of the door of opportunity that the Head of the Church has opened for us in the multitudinous duties and manifold cares that pertain to the executive office. It also finds cause for gratitude to Almighty God that He has given us men who have been faithful, diligent and efficient in the performance of their trust as executives of this large Synod, and we would record the acknowledgments of the Synod of the conscientious and valuable services of the retiring President.

The President's report deals largely with recording activities of our Churches, and the functional discharge of his duties. We note with pleasure and thankfulness to God the application of five men for ordination to the ministry, and of three congregations for admission to the Synod, evidences of the growth of the Church that we cannot with safety see decrease. Once more, brethren, allow us to lay it upon your minds and hearts to pray and labor for more men for the ministry.

The following matters referred to in the President's report your Committee would recommend to Synod for action:

1. That the request of the Woman's Home and Foreign Missionary Society of this Synod that the minutes of their convention be published with the printed minutes of this Synod be granted.

2. That the following be inserted in an appropriate place in the minutes of Synod:

"Directory and Bureau of Information."

"For securing pastoral care and direction for persons removing from one community to another the following pastors may be consulted in the cities named, who will give immediate and careful attention to each case. (See Appendix)."

3. That the request of the Statistical Secretary of the General Synod to make the manner of reporting the pastorates of the Synod on our parochial reports similar to that in vogue in the majority of Synods be granted.

4. That Synod cannot but note with alarm the large list of vacant congregations, and with increased alarm the fact that some of these have for so long a time been either vacant or unsettled in their pastoral relations. That, therefore, the Home Mission Committees of the Conferences be requested to make determined effort to consoli-

Digitized by Google

date such vacant stations as could be combined to form a pastorate, that could secure either a permanent or missionary pastor, and that the Home Mission Committee of the Synod be instructed to aid these committees in every way possible, using the services of the Missionary Superintendent whenever available.

That every pastor give to the President of the respective Conferences the names of men of their congregation who are willing and able to serve as lay-readers.

Respectfully submitted.
THE COMMITTEE.

Adopted as amended.

Rev. E. Walter, Superintendent of Tabitha Home, addressed the Synod in behalf of that institution.

The Committee on Amendments to the Constitution of Synod read its report.

Report of Committee on Amendments to the Constitution

Art. VII, Sec. 5. Fifth line on page 10 of Constitution. Strike out, "He shall be recommended to Synod for reception," and insert, *"His case shall be held over for one year for final action."*

Art. X, Sec. 5, Sub-section 1. Add, *"Who shall take the place of their respective principals in case a vacancy occurs before the principal recommended by Conference is confirmed by Synod."*

Art. X, Sec. 6. Add, *"All lay delegates and alternates must be certified members in good and regular standing in a Lutheran Church connected with this Synod, and are not eligible twice in succession."*

Respectfully submitted.
THE COMMITTEE.

Adopted.

The session closed with prayer by Rev. H. A. Strail.

SIXTH SESSION.

THURSDAY, 2:00 P. M.

Synod opened with prayer by Rev. J. L. Kistler, Sc.D.

Minutes of the morning session were read and approved.

The following were elected as the officers of Synod:

President—Rev. C. W. Leitzell, D.D.

Vice-President—Rev. J. E. Heindel.

Digitized by Google

English Secretary—Rev. William Freas.
German Secretary—Rev. Gustave Reumann.
Statistical Secretary—Rev. Walter Frederick.
Treasurer—Rev. J. G. Traver, D.D.

The Committee on Papers and Documents presented its report.

Report of Committee on Papers and Documents

The following documents were placed in the hands of your committee:

1. A letter from the President of the New York and New England Synod, suggesting the co-operation of the Committees on Home Missions of the respective Synods in the location of missions in New York City, in order that the work of the two bodies may be carried on in the spirit of comity and greater efficiency.

2. A letter from the Editor of the *Lutheran Church Work,* requesting our Synod to make plans for the systematic extension of the subscription list of our General Synod weekly.

3. A communication from Dr. Waltz, President of the Lutheran Brotherhood of the General Synod, urging the Synod's co-operation in this important phase of our Church work.

4. A letter from the Advisory Committee of the World's Conference on Faith and Order, emphasizing the unmistakable signs, making this an opportune time for more specific and determined effort for Church unity.

5. A letter from the Chairlady of the committee of the Woman's General League of Hartwick Seminary, urging upon the brethren of Synod their continued interest and co-operation in the raising of the $10,000.00 fund for the Girls' Dormitory.

6. A letter from the Secretary of the Inter-church Federation of New Jersey, requesting the Synod to send a delegate to be a member of the Council or Governing Committee.

We would recommend:

1. That the suggestion of the President of the New York and New England Synod be acted upon, and that the Home Missionary Committee of our Synod be authorized to meet with the Corresponding Committee of the New York and New England Synod, to devise plans and methods in the establishing of missions in New York City.

2. That the pastors of our Synod make an earnest effort to place the *Lutheran Church Work,* the official organ of the General Synod, in the homes of our people, that the desire and hope of the Com-

Digitized by Google

mittee of reaching the 13,000 subscriptions be realized before the next meeting of the General Synod.

3. That we emphasize the importance of the Lutheran Brotherhood, and of increasing the efficiency of this important work of our Church, and that we co-operate in making the next meeting of the Brotherhood in Akron, Ohio, immediately prior to the meeting of the General Synod, the most helpful and inspiring of any thus far held.

4. That we are in sympathy with all efforts looking toward a fuller realization of the spirit of unity, and stand ready to co-operate in all movements which will further this end.

5. That we continue to do all we can to bring to a successful end the raising of the remaining sum of the $10,000.00 for the Girls' Dormitory at Hartwick Seminary, and we would especially urge those churches which have not seen their way clear to make an offering to this cause to do so as soon as possible.

Respectfully submitted.

THE COMMITTEE.

Adopted as amended.

The Rev. A. V. M. Mortenson was accorded the privilege of the floor and spoke on the work at the Children's Mission at Hamilton Street, Brooklyn.

The Committee on Intemperance and other Moral Evils presented its report.

Report of Committee on Intemperance and Other Moral Issues

Since St. Paul laid down the principle of abstaining from meat which caused any weak brother to offend, and since alcohol causes much offense among weak brothers, therefore your Committee recommends that this principle be plainly applied to alcohol, by the clerical members of Synod, in at least one annual sermon.

We heartily re-affirm the resolutions adopted in preceding years, that pastors by precept and example endeavor to bring mankind to the Biblical standard of moral conduct and Christian life.

Respectfully submitted.

THE COMMITTEE.

Adopted.

The Committee on Applications of New Congregations submitted its report.

Digitized by Google

Report of Committee on Application of New Congregations

Your Committee has carefully considered the applications of three congregations, viz.: 1st. St. Peter's Evangelical Lutheran Church, of Toronto, Canada. 2d. St. Philip's Evangelical Lutheran Church, City Line, Brooklyn; and 3d. St. Luke's Evangelical Lutheran Church, of Greeley, Pike County, Pa.

The Constitutions of these respective congregations conform to the requirements of our Synod and their applications are made in regular order.

Your Committee most heartily recommends that these congregations be enrolled in connection with this Synod.

Respectfully submitted.
THE COMMITTEE.

Adopted.

The Committee on the State of the Church presented its report.

Report of Committee on the State of the Church

The state of the Church as represented by the pastoral charges of our Synod is a subject which should enlist the prayerful attention of all who have the welfare of our Lutheran Zion at heart.

The first messengers sent out by the Master to declare His unsearchable truth were wont to return in due time with a report of their labors and experiences. We, His ministers of a later day, have likewise submitted to this Synod reports of the labors performed, of apparent successes and ofttimes discouragements.

We cannot tell of the full measure of success which has attended our efforts, for none can guage the work of divine grace in the human heart. Neither can we declare apparent defeats and discouragements to be without influence for good and aids in the extension of the kingdom of God on earth. While Paul may plant and Appolos waters, God gives the increase. Our part consists in breaking the fallow ground in human hearts, and in sowing the seed which is the Word of God, and then comes to us the divine promise that in due time we shall reap if we faint not. Upon this we rest, "for He is faithful that hath promised."

The state of religion in any Synod, parish, or life can be known to God alone from the fact that "Man looketh upon the outward appearance," whereas, "the Lord looketh upon the heart," wherein religion has its seat. We can only deal with externals from which our conclusions must be drawn. The data upon which we base our

Digitized by Google

report have been gathered from the uniform blanks used by the several Conferences.

From these we learn that there is a steady increase of membership among the Churches, showing the presence of the Holy Spirit, and faithful and zealous labor upon the part of pastors and people. That there are distracting influences at work in every community and parish, none can doubt, and that the increase of the visible Church might be larger save for the spirit of worldliness is evident, yet for the labors of the faithful, for the zeal of the spiritually minded and for the hopefulness of those trusting in the promises of the Lord of the harvest, let us be thankful and pray for larger and better things for the Church.

It is a source of gratitude to God that the attendance upon Divine worship is showing an increase over former years. God's Word cannot return unto Him void, but it shall accomplish that which He pleases and it shall prosper in the thing whereto He sent it.

More and more are our people being led to see and know the worth of spiritual riches and growth in grace, as is evinced by the attendance at communion, reported by the greater number of our pastors.

The honored custom and practice of the fathers in instructing the young in holy things is growing, as is shown by the large interest being taken in the catechization of our children and youth. This causes us to rejoice.

The spirit of loyalty to our own household of faith predominates among the Churches. The Church of the Reformation will continue to occupy her place among the Churches of the land and of the world, and carry out the mission intrusted to her in the measure that her sons and daughters are loyal to the traditions of the fathers. As a promising sign of future loyalty, we note the interest being taken in the acquirement of knowledge and information relative to our own denomination. What the great Lutheran Church most needs is Lutherans! men and women who will cling to their Church, bear high its standard, defend it from misrepresentation, and do and sacrifice for it with a devotion that will not tire.

That the men of our Synod are taking a larger share in the operations of the Church, aside from the financial, is a cause for rejoicing. When we see the strong and busy men of affairs giving of their time as well as of their treasure to the carrying on of the Master's work, we catch a vision of what the Church and its work might become when the laity shall recognize its fullest call to duty, its allegiance to the Church and its Lord.

With deep regret we note that in many of our parishes there is

Digitized by Google

difficulty in meeting the apportionment for Benevolence. We believe this is not due to indifference, nor to a lack of the true spirit of benificence. In many cases, local conditions, lack of training in giving in former years, parishes composed of few people of large means, the building of new houses of worship, the stringency of the times, are among the various reasons given for failure to meet this obligation. But as pastors we should teach that the last place for retrenchment should be in the Church of the living God. When we bring tithes into His storehouse, when we give, not of necessity, but of love and loyalty to God and to His Church, then will we be most instrumental in the advancement of the kingdom on earth.

Finally, as to the discouragements, some of which needs be felt by the servants in the Lord's vineyard. The Church in every age of her history has had her peculiar trials and difficulties. The present can be no exception, and though the battle, now and again, may seem to be going against her, yet she has ever triumphed over the enemies of her Lord and her own.

There are not wanting evidences of divine favor and blessing upon all our Churches; and yet it is evident from a study of conditions as set forth in the reports of the fathers and brethren here assembled that the state of the Church, in the main, is such that the burden of our prayers should be for the spirit of more entire consecration of heart and life to Christ and His service. Mindful of the promise that "he that goeth forth weeping, bearing precious seed shall doubtless come again rejoicing, bringing his sheaves with him," let us return to our respective fields of labor, cheered by this promise, that when again we meet, we may tell how great things the Lord hath done for us.

Respectfully submitted.
THE COMMITTEE.

The Committee on the Minutes of Synod reported as follows:

Report of Committee on Minutes of Synod

Your Committee on the Minutes of Synod beg to report that but one item yet claims the attention of Synod. On page 57, a resolution in the report of the Committee on the Minutes of Conference, reads: *Resolved,* That we ask Synod to begin proper preparations for the celebration of the 400th Anniversary of the Reformation in 1917.

Respectfully submitted.
THE COMMITTEE.

Adopted.

Digitized by Google

The following resolution was adopted:

Resolved, That a committee of five representative men be appointed who shall make suitable arrangements for a worthy celebration of the Four Hundredth anniversary of the Reformation at the meeting of the Synod of New York in 1917. (See list of Committees.)

The Committee on the Every Member Canvass submitted its report.

Report of Committee on the "Every Member Canvass"

Your Committee on the United Missionary Campaign and "Every Member Canvass," beg to report:

I. That the literature furnished by the National Layman's Committee was sent to the pastors of Synod.

II. That this Committee learns with great pleasure of the appointment of another Field Secretary of the Laymen's Movement, who will visit the Churches of our Synod, and commends him to the hearty co-operation of the pastors.

Respectfully submitted.
THE COMMITTEE.

Adopted.

The Keepers of the Roll submitted their report.

Report of Keepers of the Roll

Your Committee reports that there are 99 pastors present at this meeting of Synod at either part of all sessions thereof. There are 32 lay delegates in attendance. By Conferences the attendance is:

	Clerical	Lay
Southern Conference	42	17
Hudson Conference	25	7
Hartwick Conference	18	4
Western Conference	6	3
German Conference	8	1
Total	99	32

Respectfully submitted,
THE COMMITTEE.

Adopted.

Digitized by Google

The following resolution was adopted:

Resolved, That at each annual meeting of Synod, any congregation which is in arrears with its dues, shall be required, through its representatives, to present its excuse therefor to Synod.

The following were elected Trustees of Hartwick Seminary: Rev. W. M. Baum, D.D., Rev. C. G. Empie, Mr. M. W. Harroway, and Dow Beekman, Esq.

Synod elected 14 clerical and 14 lay delegates to the next General Synod and an equal number of alternates. (See Synodical Calendar.)

The President appointed as tellers to conduct the election, the following: For Clerical Delegates, Revs. H. D. Hayes, J. F. W. Kitzmeyer, Amos Traver and G. H. Kling. For Lay Delegates, Messrs. E. F. King, J. W. Pakosta, W. P. Abel, and Charles Hartman.

The Committee on Absentees and Excuses presented its report.

Report of Committee on Absentees and Excuses

Communications were received from the following brethren with the request to be excused: Revs. R. Barringer, J. P. Krechting, D.D., J. E. Switzer, J. Luepke, Ph.D., G. U. Wenner, D.D., J. Kling, H. A. Sperling, Ph.D., I. J. Delo, R. C. Deitz, A. F. Schaeffer, E. L. Dreibelbis, D. W. Lawrence, Max Henning, J. S. Paul, J. K. Efird, A. Hiller, G. B. Hiller, W. W. Gulick, J. W. Young, W. E. Pierce, J. C. Reichert, J. H. Weaver, D.D., R. J. Van Deusen, A. A. Frederick, and D. A. Wright.

These brethren having presented valid excuses, we recommend that they be excused.

Requests also were received from Revs. Frank Jones, A. R. Empie, and J. J. Dominic, D.D. The Committee considered their request as insufficient to excuse them.

The following brethren asked to be excused from part of the sessions: Revs. H. F. Mueller, R. A. Hafer, H. G. Dattan, D.D., H. D. Shimer, J. Erler, Ph.D., T. J. Yost, G. D. Strail, L. B. Dutcher, Paul M. Young.

The excuses of these brethren were perfectly legitimate and we recommend that they be excused.

Digitized by Google

The following laymen have asked to be excused in whole or in part from attendance: Messrs. H. D. Horhost, J. W. Tiedeman, H. Glazier, G. Ives, D. L. Philipps, F. Pospesel.

We recommend that they be excused.

Respectfully submitted,
THE COMMITTEE.

Adopted.

The following resolutions were adopted:

Resolved, That our delegates to the General Synod be instructed to oppose any idea of the gathering of a fund as a part of the celebration of the 400th Anniversary of the Reformation in 1917.

Resolved, That a Second Missionary Superintendent be secured by the Synod, whose duty it shall be to minister to our vacant rural churches, and that a committee of five ministers and five laymen be appointed to secure the necessary funds, the Superintendent to begin work as soon as the committee can secure the means and the man.

The Committee on Memoirs read its report.

Report of Committee on Memoirs

It is the sad duty of your Committee to report that since we last met in Synodical Convention, two of our ministerial brethren have closed their earthly labors and have entered upon that rest that remaineth for the people of God, Rev. H. Liebich, pastor of St. Peter's Church, Albany; and Rev. Dr. J. J. Young, pastor of St. John's Church, New York City.

REV. HERMAN LIEBICH

Pastor Liebich died at his home in Delmar, N. Y., February 14th, 1914, in the 44th year of his age. This brother was a comparative stranger to us, having been united with our Synod only a few years, the most of his ministerial life having been spent in serving Churches in connection with the New York Ministerium. From an obituary published by his successor, Pastor Gruver, in the *Lutheran Church Work,* we have gathered the following biographical facts: Pastor Liebich was born in Kochen, Germany, October 20th, 1870, and was aged 43 years, 3 months and 24 days. He was confirmed

Digitized by Google

early in life and at the age of 12 years he entered the gymnasium at Breslau, where he remained nine years. Completing his classical course. His theological course was taken at the Krupp's Theological Seminary, Germany. In June, 1893, he came to this country, and some time later was married to Miss Dorothea Veers, also from Germany.

Pastor Liebich served the following congregations: Farmington, N. Y., two years; Farnham, N. Y., seven years; Trinity, Albany, nine years; and St. Peter's, Albany, N. Y., two years. All the above congregations were connected with the New York Ministerium, except the last, which was in the General Synod. While a member of the New York Ministerium, he also served Buffalo Conference, five years as Secretary, and two years as president. His last work was in St. Peter's Lutheran Church, Albany, which he organized, and which was his fond ambition and hope.

The funeral services were held in the church which he has organized and faithfully served. These services were in charge of Rev. C. B. Gruver, who had supplied the congregation during the sickness of Pastor Liebich. Addresses were delivered by Rev. C. B. Gruver, Rev. C. W. Leitzell, D.D., of the First Church, Albany; and Rev. C. M. Gueldenapfel, of the Lutheran Church, Castleton, N. Y.

Revs. H. M. Oberholtzer, D.D., P. M. Crounse, and J. D. Duerschner also were present and took part in the services. The body lay in state at the church three hours before the regular services began, and a large number of friends came to show their sympathy, and as an expression of the high esteem in which he was held.

Pastor Liebich is survived by his father and mother, a younger brother, and his widow and eight children. His body lies buried in St. Matthew's Lutheran cemetery, Albany, N. Y.

REV. JOHN JACOB YOUNG, D. D.

This beloved brother, whose genial and familiar face we all so deeply miss to-day, died at his home in New York City early Sunday morning, March 29th, 1914, aged 67 years and 6 months. He died at his post with his armor on, having preached at the Wednesday evening Lenten service only four days before his death. His health had gradually been failing for some time, but a severe cold culminated in pneumonia on Friday night and resulted in his death on Sunday morning. And so "He giveth His beloved sleep." Funeral services were held in the church he served in Christopher Street, New York, on Tuesday evening, March 31st, at which service crowds of sincere mourners gathered, filling the church to its utmost capacity, while hundreds were unable to make their way

Digitized by Google

in the building. Members of the church and the different church organizations vied with each other in demonstrations of devotion and affection. The services were in charge of Rev. W. H. Stutts, the President of the Southern Conference. Rev. F. H. Knubel D.D., gave a sketch of Dr. Young's life. A German address was made by Rev. G. U. Wenner, D.D., while the Rev. W. M. Horn delivered one in English. The Rev. Chas. Smith offered prayer at the house. On the same night memorial services were held in the church at Grantsville, Md., and in St. Paul's, at Richmond, Ind., where he ministered before coming to New York. On Wednesday morning there was a short service in the church in charge of Rev. E. E. Neudewitz and Rev. W. H. Stutts, which was attended by many who were unable to gain admittance the night before. From this meeting many of the official members of the Church accompanied the bereaved family and relatives to the Lutheran cemetery in Middle Village, L. I., where the earthly remains of our departed brother rest in peace. From the *St. John's Monthly* we have gathered the following biographical sketch:

"Dr. Young was born at Langen Kandel, in Bavaria, Germany, on September 13th, 1840. He was the son of John Michael Young and Eva Katherine Young, *nee* Krucker. His mother died when he was hardly five years old. In the spring of 1858 his father emigrated to this country and located on a small farm near Baltimore, Md. In 1862, the subject of our sketch, at the age of sixteen, responded to his country's call and entered the Union Army as a teamster, serving in this capacity until the end of the war. This duty brought him under fire in some of the most important and bloody battles of the war. He was made a prisoner by Gen. Stuart's cavalry in 1863, near Rockville Md., but was soon paroled, and about this time he received an injury from which he suffered until his dying day. Shortly after the close of the war, in 1869, he entered Gettysburg College and finished his studies in the Theological Seminary in 1877. On June 6th, 1878, at Baltimore, he was united in marriage with Louisa Elizabeth Messersmith. His first charge was at Grantsville, in the mountains of Garrell County, Maryland, where he served until 1882, when he was called to St. Paul's Church, a large congregation in Richmond, Ind. This congregation he served faithfully for eleven years, during which time he assisted in the organization of two English churches in the same city. About this time Wittenberg College conferred upon him the honorary degree of D.D. In 1893, he was called to New York City as pastor of St. John's Church, where he labored for over twenty years. Last year he celebrated the twentieth anniversary of his coming to New York,

Digitized by Google

and the congregation showed its appreciation of his work by sending him abroad for a trip to Europe. On the trip, while in Italy, he was taken very sick and the doctors despaired of bringing him back alive. But he came, rallied and took up his duties again, assisted by his son, Pastor Paul M. Young. Thus he continued to labor until the Master suddenly said, "It is enough, come up higher."

As we drop from the roll of our Synod the name of Dr. Young, we think that we voice the feelings of every member of this body when we say that we all have lost a personal friend and brother dearly beloved, whose familiar and friendly form we shall deeply miss in our Synodical gatherings. From the formation of our Synod he has been with us regularly year after year, always ready to do his duty as duty called, and with some of us in the old New York and New Jersey Synod he has been associated for more than a score of years, and at every Synodical meeting we were glad to greet his familiar face and grasp his hand in loving Christian fellowship. But like many others of the fathers whose names we love to cherish, he has finished his work and the responsibilities and work of the Synod rest upon us who still tarry in the flesh. The workmen fall, but the work must still go on. The following loving tribute to Dr. Young is given by one of his parishioners of St. John's: "He was a pastor of firm conviction, earnest purpose and evident sincerity. He inspired confidence. He made men believe in him. This made his preaching effective. What he said, was backed up by what he *was*. He was a lovable man, modest and unassuming. His spirit was gentle, his manner gracious, and his nature sympathetic. His *personal* qualities made for him an abiding place in our affections, and many fond recollections will ever cluster around his memory." But the labors of our departed brother were not confined within the boundaries of his own parish. He was active in the general work of the Church. He was deeply interested in the Orphans' Farm School, the Seamen's Home, in Hoboken, the emigrant work, rescue work and all such efforts had his sympathy and support. And besides he was a member of our General Synod Deaconess Board, of our Board of Publication, and for years a member of the Board of Trustees of his Alma Mater, Pennsylvania College. At the same time, even to the close of his life, he was deeply interested in the Inner Mission Work of Greater New York. Truly in the departure of our beloved brother, this Synod has lost one of its most eminent and useful members, and the Church at large one of its most honored and faithful servants. And now, as to-day we bid our departed brethren a last farewell, let us earnestly cherish their memories in our hearts and imitate

Digitized by Google

their virtues in our lives. While we deeply feel our loss, we would not forget that our loss is their eternal gain and with this additional attraction to the "great crowd of witnesses, who, on the other shore await to greet us in the near future, let us be admonished to have our lamps trimmed and burning, and oil in our vessels, ever on the watch, for "we know neither the day nor the hour wherein the Son of Man cometh."

Respectfully submitted,
THE COMMITTEE.

Adopted with a rising vote.

The Synod standing, the Rev. L. D. Wells, D.D., offered prayer.

Synod took recess until 7 p. m.

Minutes of the afternoon session were read and adopted.

The retiring President introduced the officers elect.

Closing prayer was offered by Rev. W. M. Baum, D.D.

ORDINATION SERVICE

Thursday Evening

The services were conducted by the retiring President, Rev. Frank Wolford, D.D., assisted by the other retiring officers.

The ordination sermon was preached by Rev. W. M. Baum, D.D. Text, Colossians 4:17, last clause, theme, "Fulfilling the Ministry Received From the Lord."

The following brethren were inducted into the holy office of the Gospel Ministry by the laying on of hands: William G. Boomhower, William A. E. Schewe, B. Walther Pfeil, C. Henry Thomsen, and Charles H. Dort.

The Secretary read the Synod's resolution of thanks to the pastor and people of the First English Lutheran Church, of Paterson.

The President-elect, Rev. C. W. Leitzell, D.D., conducted the closing service and pronounced the benediction, and the Seventh Annual Convention of the Synod of New York adjourned *sine die*.

Digitized by Google

NEW YORK, N. Y., OCTOBER 28, 1914.

Pursuant to a resolution of the Synod of New York, at a session thereof held in Albany, N. Y., September 27th-30th, 1910, I hereby certify that the foregoing record and transcript of the acts, doings and minutes of the convention of Synod held in Paterson, N. J., September 28th to October 1st, 1914, are correct and true in all respects, and that the same was prepared, printed and completed under my immediate supervision, as Secretary of the said Synod.

A. S. HARDY,
English Secretary.

Attest: FRANK WOLFORD,
President.

MINISTERIUM

PATERSON, N. J., SEPTEMBER 30, 1914, 1:45 P. M.

The Ministerium was called to order by the President and led in prayer by Rev. C. H. Traver, D.D.

The Examining Committee presented its report, which was adopted and referred to Synod.

The Western Conference was authorized to make an investigation concerning a member of that Conference and report its findings to the President of Synod.

Closing prayer was offered by Rev. W. M. Baum, D.D.

OCTOBER 1, 1914, 6 P. M.

Prayer was offered by Rev. F. H. Berwager.

Minutes of the Wednesday session of the Ministerium were read and approved.

The German Conference was instructed to investigate the ministerial standing of a member of that Conference.

Minutes of the session read and approved.

Closing prayer was offered by Rev. E. E. Neudewitz.

A. S. HARDY,
English Secretary.

Digitized by Google

Index No. See line with corresponding No. on page below.	PASTORS.	PASTORATES.	CHURCHES.	PAROCHIAL.																			
										Losses.			Accessions.					Membership.			Finances.			
				Churches.	Stations.	Prayer Meetings.	Students for the Ministry.	Catechumens.	Subs. to "Church Work."	Death.	Certificate.	Other Losses.	Infant Baptisms.	Adult Baptisms.	Confirmations.	Certificate.	Restoration.	Communicant.	Confirmed.	Baptized.	Estimated Value of Church Property.	Indebtedness.	Regular Local Expenses.	Unusual Local Expenses.
1	F. H. Berwager	Bayonne, N. J.	Grace	1	..	1	..	12	10	17	3	44	12	4	12	6	30	200	252	580	$24000	$10000	$1846	$300
2	E. R. Cooper	Bridgeport, Conn.	First	1	..	...	1	19	4	2	....	18	10	2	23	8	....	95	180	339	12500	5800	1258	270
3	A. F. Waltz	Brooklyn, N. Y.	Advent	1	..	1	1	17	2	2	2	18	....	....	15	4	66	175	199	357	15500	7000	1135	506
4	G. C. Blessin	Brooklyn, N. Y.	Calvary	1	..	...	..	14	....	....	....	10	12	....	14	....	....	125	212	425	15000	9000	2600	600
5	W. H. Stutts	Brooklyn, N. Y.	Epiphany	1	..	1	..	21	12	2	1	10	11	2	16	31	....	120	223	224	34247	14125	2705	1413
6	E. J. Flanders	Brooklyn, N. Y.	Redeemer	1	..	1	..	12	4	2	....	20	8	1	9	6	4	66	104	144	15000	9700	2145	.....
7	G. Bayard Young, D.D.	Brooklyn, N. Y.	St. Matthew's	1	..	4	1	51	20	2	5	140	25	4	45	....	14	326	423	723	70000	16000	4711	1600
8	Missionary Supt.	Brooklyn, N. Y.	St. Philip's	1	..	1	..	5	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	25	40	50	4000	3200	279	425
9	J. F. W. Kitzmeyer	Coney Island, N. Y.*	St. Paul's	1	..	...	..	21	1	3	....	28	16	....	21	....	14	139	241	600	24000	6500	2601	.....
10	Henry C. Lang	Farmingdale, N. Y.	St. Luke's	1	..	...	..	4	1	....	....	....	3	....	4	....	....	40	68	100	2000	.....	539	.....
11	Henry C. Lang	Hicksville, N. Y.	St. Stephen's	1	..	1	..	16	12	1	....	....	8	....	16	1	....	125	156	275	17000	9200	1767	450
12	W. S. Delp	German Valley, N. J.*	Zion	1	3	2	..	6	....	4	5	....	3	....	1	....	....	100	114	140	14000	.....	1025	175
13	W. S. F. Metzgar	Glen Gardner, N. J.*	First	1	..	...	..	7	....	....	1	4	3	1	3	....	....	52	80	120	9000	.....	765	.....
14	B. Walther Pfeil	Greeley, Pa.	St. Luke's	1	3	...	..	3	2	....	....	....	....	....	3	....	....	25	40	50	500	.....	142	.....
15	Charles T. McDaniel	Hoboken, N. J.	Holy Trinity	1	..	4	..	25	10	1	7	25	17	2	24	....	12	118	212	355	25000	10500	2300	.....
16	Stephen Traver	Hollis, N. Y.	Holy Trinity	1	..	2	..	....	....	....	....	....	2	....	2	8	....	55	66	66	8000	3000	307	211
17	Walter Frederick	Hudson Heights, N. J.	Trinity	1	..	...	..	56	2	3	....	....	11	....	14	3	....	75	115	300	7000	2250	1259	50
18	Max Herring	Jamaica, N. Y.	St. Mark's	1	..	1	..	21	2	2	....	6	21	....	16	....	29	130	150	199	12000	6500	1023	216
19	Eugene Neudewitz	Jersey City, N. J.	Holy Trinity	1	1	3	2	28	22	11	18	31	41	4	18	9	11	253	479	498	60000	19000	4571	300
20	J. H. Meyer	Jersey City, N. J.	Ch. of Our Saviour.	1	..	...	..	30	12	1	....	18	24	2	20	3	4	175	363	750	30000	12300	2735	4785
21	John E. Heindel	Jersey City, N. J.*	Redeemer	1	1	...	..	44	1	4	5	....	60	4	43	6	20	200	696	1000	41000	12400	3730	1100

*Congregation has parsonage.

†Copied from report of last year and from synodical treasurer's report.

Digitized by Google

Index Number.	SUNDAY SCHOOLS. Number of Schools.	Officers and Teachers.	Scholars.	Teacher Training Students.	Members of Home Department.	Members of Cradle Roll.	Contributions. For Support of School and Local Objects.	Contributions. For Benevolence.	Y. P. SOCIETIES. Number of Societies.	Members.	Contributions. For Local Objects.	Contributions. For Benevolence.	WOMAN'S MISS. SOC. Number of Societies.	Active Members.	Honorary Members.	Subscriptions to "Woman's Work."	Total Contributions, Local and Benevolent Objects.	B'H'DS. Number of Brotherhoods.	Members.	DUES. General Synod.	Synodical Treasury.	BENEVOLENCE. Home Missions.	Foreign Missions.	Church Extension.	Board of Education.	Ministerial Education.	Woman's Missionary Society.	Pastor's Fund.	Orphans' Home.	Deaconess Board.	Home for the Aged.	Tabitha Home.	External Objects.	Total Benevolence.	Grand Total.
1	1	14	250	....	....	112	$350	$40	5	40	$50	.....	1	25	15	....	$700	1	25	....	$3	$25	$15	$20	$13	$4	.....	....	....	....	....	....	....	$80	$2226
2	1	12	114	....	12	....	131	23	....	12	110	.....	1	10	1	$10	22	1	12	$2	12	31	35	21	8	12	$22	....	....	....	....	....	$4	147	1675
3	1	24	192	....	12	30	476	5	4	71	128	$8	1	26	....	....	271	1	19	....	2	10	3	2	....	....	.....	$3	....	....	....	....	....	20	1661
4	1	21	300	....	....	....	350	.....	1	25	40	.....	1	14	....	....	155	....	....	....	.....	....	....	....	....	....	.....	....	....	....	....	....	....	.....	3200
5	1	25	208	....	....	20	150	66	1	40	100	.....	....	....	....	....	.....	....	....	6	20	40	35	28	22	16	.....	11	....	$11	$6	$6	33	234	4352
6	1	15	140	....	....	15	425	20	....	....	.....	.....	1	35	....	1	.....	....	....	3	12	25	21	17	13	10	.....	7	$3	7	3	3	5	129	2274
7	1	25	300	....	18	....	646	78	2	80	100	75	1	20	2	20	95	....	....	....	22	107	70	42	18	24	95	....	20	....	....	26	25	449	6760
8	1	7	90	....	....	....	59	.....	....	....	.....	.....	....	....	....	....	.....	....	....	1	5	3	2	....	....	....	.....	....	5	....	....	....	1	17	721
9	1	22	280	12	....	16	253	.....	1	62	58	.....	....	....	....	....	.....	....	....	7	24	....	....	....	....	20	.....	....	....	....	....	....	27	78	2679
10	1	7	50	....	....	....	47	10	....	....	.....	.....	....	....	....	....	.....	....	....	1	2	....	....	5	....	2	.....	....	....	....	....	....	....	10	549
11	1	15	125	....	....	20	109	85	1	50	61	.....	....	....	....	....	.....	....	....	5	10	21	5	14	12	4	.....	2	5	2	1	2	....	83	2300
12	1	13	96	....	....	....	47	106	1	45	16	25	1	34	4	19	88	....	....	5	20	30	27	18	10	16	88	11	5	11	5	5	72	323	1523
13	1	7	30	....	....	....	25	25	....	....	.....	.....	1	11	....	5	33	....	....	2	9	10	6	5	5	7	33	2	7	2	....	2	....	90	855
14	1	6	40	....	....	....	37	7	....	....	.....	.....	....	....	....	....	.....	....	....	....	.....	....	....	....	....	....	.....	....	....	....	....	....	....	7	7	149
15	1	14	225	10	11	12	327	55	3	50	150	35	....	....	....	....	.....	1	10	6	20	20	7	10	7	10	.....	2	5	1	1	1	56	146	2446
16	1	14	50	....	....	12	150	20	2	42	10	.....	....	....	....	....	.....	....	....	1	3	20	4	5	5	2	.....	3	....	....	1	....	....	44	562
17	1	18	122	10	....	....	185	84	2	40	300	12	....	....	....	....	.....	1	20	3	12	24	21	17	13	10	.....	7	5	7	3	3	28	153	1462
18	1	11	189	....	....	....	182	30	1	29	124	.....	....	....	....	....	.....	....	....	2	6	22	7	15	10	....	.....	....	....	....	....	....	....	30	92	1331
19	1	16	200	....	....	....	671	84	2	90	400	35	....	....	....	....	.....	2	38	14	15	10	10	12	3	16	.....	5	....	4	2	....	129	220	5091
20	1	40	460	....	....	30	1000	25	1	55	365	.....	1	13	....	7	36	2	70	10	37	40	10	25	....	28	.....	....	....	....	....	....	....	150	7670
21	1	32	570	....	....	....	649	46	2	40	215	10	1	7	....	5	47	1	20	50	14	30	15	30	15	6	47	5	5	8	5	5	....	235	5065

Digitized by Google

Index No. See line with corresponding No. on page below.	PASTORS.	PASTORATES.	CHURCHES.	PAROCHIAL. Churches.	Stations.	Prayer Meetings.	Students for the Ministry.	Catechumens.	Subs. to "Church Work."	Losses. Death.	Certificate.	Other Losses.	Accessions. Infant Baptisms.	Adult Baptisms.	Confirmations.	Certificate.	Restoration.	Membership. Communicant.	Confirmed.	Baptised.	Finances. Estimated Value of Church Property.	Indebtedness.	Regular Local Expenses.	Unusual Local Expenses.
22	W. H. W. Reimer	Newark, N. J.	Trinity	1	..	2	..	30	4	4	....	....	20	1	28	1	8	234	360	611	15000	6000	1710	500
23	A. V. M. Mortensen	Newark, N. J.	Bethesda, Danish†	1	..	..	..	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	100	140	140	.....	.....	.....	.....
24	Charles G. Empie	New Germantown, N. J.*	Zion	1	..	1	..	15	4	3	5	4	3	....	9	5	2	107	107	153	11000	.....	1176	45
25	George A. Rupley	New Haven, Conn.	First	1	..	1	..	14	....	1	2	....	3	2	14	2	77	144	335	390	22000	6600	1125	200
26	F. H. Knubel, D.D.	New York, N. Y.	Atonement	1	..	....	1	225	40	8	14	51	52	12	47	8	15	424	660	1000	125000	.....	8336	.....
27	William Freas	New York, N. Y.	Bethany	1	1	2	1	47	21	1	1	33	17	....	37	2	14	302	384	630	13850	.....	2952	.....
28	G. U. Wenner, D.D.	New York, N. Y.	Christ	1	..	....	1	100	....	3	1	20	33	2	11	1	....	300	430	800	65000	1000	3556	.....
29	Paul M. Young	New York, N. Y.*	Emmanuel	1	..	....	1	26	1	....	5	6	21	4	30	8	15	200	296	305	50000	21000	4000	5675
30	H. F. Mueller	New York, N. Y.	Holy Comforter	1	..	1	..	5	5	1	....	2	....	....	8	8	9	45	72	72	12000	8000	1314	1682
31	A. S. Hardy	New York, N. Y.*	Our Saviour	1	..	1	..	....	5	4	....	....	19	2	7	....	....	100	216	276	45000	8000	2623	100
32	J. B. Remensnyder, D.D., LL.D.	New York, N. Y.*	St. James'	1	..	....	..	10	5	9	3	....	7	2	7	6	....	200	337	501	350000	27000	8089	.....
33	F. E. Oberlander, D.D.	New York, N. Y.*	St. John's	1	1	....	..	45	....	36	17	25	57	3	30	8	27	350	480	900	85000	.....	7900	4500
34	F. J. Baum	New York, N. Y.	St. Thomas	1	..	2	..	36	18	....	4	8	15	2	30	3	19	187	202	278	15000	8500	1714	.....
35	A. N. Bean	Paterson, N. J.	First	1	1	2	..	32	7	1	8	7	14	....	12	2	21	211	257	426	37500	12000	2456	1500
36	L. D. Wells, D.D.	Ramapo, N. Y.*	Christ	1	..	....	..	....	....	1	....	....	12	5	....	....	....	119	120	218	7500	1000	878	.....
37	M. E. Shafer	Ramsey, N. J.*	Redeemer	1	..	....	..	....	....	2	1	....	7	....	1	....	....	155	230	246	19000	1600	2290	5100
38	Missionary Supt.	Rosedale, N. Y.	Christ	1	..	1	..	....	2	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	20	30	40	2000	.....	583	170
39	William H. Meinecke	Saddle River, N. J.*	Zion†	1	..	....	..	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	80	122	122	10000	.....	.....	.....
40	P. J. Alberthus	S. Ozone Park, B'klyn, N. Y.	Good Shepherd	1	..	1	2	21	18	1	5	20	21	....	19	5	24	127	149	228	14000	6550	2212	620
41	Stanley Haverly.	Spruce Run, N. J.*	Zion	1	1	2	..	....	....	2	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	64	134	152	10000	.....	746	42
42	W. S. Bonnell	Trenton, N. J.	Christ	1	..	3	..	14	8	2	....	24	13	2	3	....	3	136	154	198	15000	6500	1885	.....
43	C. H. Dort	West Hoboken, N. J.	Bethany	1	..	2	..	26	....	1	1	....	21	2	....	4	8	134	255	375	11400	6060	1528	300
44			Italian†	1	..	....	..	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	30	64	67	100	.....	.....	.....
45	Total, Southern Conference			44	12	43	11	1058	255	137	115	572	622	65	612	148	446	6388	9947	15423	1376097	276285	96516	32835

*Congregation has parsonage.

†Copied from report of last year and from synodical treasurer's report.

Index Number.	SUNDAY SCHOOLS. Number of Schools.	Officers and Teachers.	Scholars.	Teacher Training Students.	Members of Home Department.	Members of Cradle Roll.	Contributions. For Support of School and Local Objects.	Contributions. For Benevolence.	Y. P. SOCIETIES. Number of Societies.	Members.	Contributions. For Local Objects.	Contributions. For Benevolence.	WOMAN'S MISS. SOC. Number of Societies.	Active Members.	Honorary Members.	Subscriptions to "Woman's Work."	Total Contributions, Local and Benevolent Objects.	B'H'DS. Number of Brotherhoods.	Members.	DUES. General Synod.	Synodical Treasury.	BENEVOLENCE. Home Missions.	Foreign Missions.	Church Extension.	Board of Education.	Ministerial Education.	Woman's Missionary Society.	Pastor's Fund.	Orphans' Home.	Deaconess Board.	Home for the Aged.	Tabitha Home.	External Objects.	Total Benevolence.	Grand Total.
22	1	35	500	12	25	30	572	60	2	52	60	.....	....	....	....	....	.....	1	24	....	.....	30	30	20	15	....	.....	....	25	....	....	....	5	125	2335
23	...	....	.....	....	....	....	.....	.....	....	....	.....	.....	....	....	....	....	.....	....	....	....	.....	....	....	....	....	....	.....	....	....	....	....	....	....	.....	.....
24	1	15	95	....	....	....	63	102	....	....	.....	.....	2	39	....	20	158	....	....	10	24	58	58	27	21	21	158	10	21	10	5	5	34	462	1683
25	1	22	175	....	....	12	115	36	....	....	.....	.....	1	12	....	1	20	1	20	....	.....	5	5	11	5	....	.....	....	5	....	....	....	5	36	1361
26	2	60	490	30	....	....	650	203	5	130	106	160	....	....	....	6	.....	....	....	21	77	172	136	111	85	63	.....	43	40	43	21	21	749	1582	9918
27	1	33	269	....	20	28	341	219	2	31	39	17	2	30	....	8	81	....	....	14	51	105	91	74	57	42	67	28	3	28	14	14	316	904	3856
28	2	32	194	....	....	130	100	100	5	63	20	20	1	30	....	....	150	1	20	16	46	75	55	14	14	56	5	10	52	31	2	2	200	578	4134
29	1	12	200	....	....	....	150	.....	1	15	.....	.....	....	....	....	....	.....	....	....	....	15	10	....	15	....	20	.....	....	....	....	....	....	....	60	9735
30	1	12	114	....	....	6	228	.....	1	15	5	20	....	....	....	....	.....	....	....	1	5	12	5	3	....	....	.....	....	....	....	....	....	....	26	3022
31	2	26	193	....	....	....	354	114	3	35	150	.....	....	....	....	....	.....	....	....	....	.....	....	....	....	....	....	.....	....	....	....	....	....	....	.....	2723
32	1	13	102	....	....	....	378	57	....	....	.....	.....	1	14	9	....	120	....	....	10	36	30	64	52	40	30	33	20	5	20	10	10	15	375	8464
33	1	40	483	....	....	58	838	275	2	194	900	442	1	40	3	....	254	1	87	63	18	129	111	91	70	52	254	35	41	35	18	32	469	1418	13818
34	1	30	265	....	....	46	491	15	3	72	347	30	2	24	10	18	81	1	36	3	26	54	46	25	25	20	65	12	....	12	....	7	55	350	2064
35	1	23	253	....	25	36	465	15	5	108	200	.....	2	40	....	....	350	....	....	1	2	20	2	10	7	....	.....	....	....	2	....	....	....	44	4000
36	1	10	97	....	....	....	41	6	1	15	.....	.....	....	....	....	2	.....	....	....	6	20	8	5	6	8	5	.....	6	....	....	....	....	2	66	944
37	1	23	212	....	....	55	190	8	....	....	100	10	1	11	4	14	60	1	90	5	20	....	60	....	....	....	.....	....	....	....	....	....	25	110	7500
38	...	....	.....	....	....	....	22	.....	....	....	.....	.....	....	....	....	....	.....	....	....	....	.....	....	....	....	....	....	.....	....	....	....	....	....	....	.....	753
39	...	....	.....	....	....	....	.....	.....	....	....	.....	.....	....	....	....	....	.....	....	....	....	.....	....	....	....	....	....	.....	....	....	....	....	....	....	.....	.....
40	1	27	262	17	....	25	191	22	1	43	212	.....	....	....	....	....	.....	....	....	1	2	30	8	15	10	4	.....	5	....	1	3	1	....	80	2912
41	1	12	47	....	....	....	23	.....	1	27	12	5	1	14	....	7	35	....	....	2	6	7	....	4	6	5	34	....	5	....	3	3	....	75	863
42	1	18	136	....	20	14	139	15	2	48	30	5	2	46	....	....	240	1	24	....	4	10	25	10	8	3	40	2	4	....	....	....	10	116	2001
43	1	23	325	....	....	30	.....	.....	1	54	.....	25	....	....	....	....	.....	....	....	4	12	25	25	7	9	10	.....	....	....	....	....	....	5	97	1925
44	2	3	108	....	....	....	.....	.....	....	....	.....	.....	....	....	....	....	.....	....	....	....	.....	....	....	....	....	....	.....	....	....	....	....	....	....	.....	.....
45	45	827	8551	91	143	737	$11620	$2056	64	1673	$4408	$934	26	495	$48	$143	$2996	17	515	$275	$612	1248	1019	$781	$534	$518	$941	$229	$261	$235	$103	$148	2307	$9211	138562

Digitized by Google

Index No. See line with corresponding No. on page below.	PASTORS.	PASTORATES.	CHURCHES.	PAROCHIAL.																			
										Losses.			Accessions.					Membership.			Finances.			
				Churches.	Stations.	Prayer Meetings.	Students for the Ministry.	Catechumens.	Subs. to "Church Work."	Death.	Certificate.	Other Losses.	Infant Baptisms.	Adult Baptisms.	Confirmations.	Certificate.	Restoration.	Communicant.	Confirmed.	Baptized.	Estimated Value of Church Property.	Indebtedness.	Regular Local Expenses.	Unusual Local Expenses.
46	C. W. Leitzell, D.D.	Albany, N. Y.*	First	1	..	2	..	15	10	8	8	11	12	2	10	17	....	365	427	529	100000	600	4818	.....
47	C. B. Gruver	Albany, N. Y.*	St. Peter's	1	..	...	..	5	....	2	....	3	5	....	4	1	5	91	114	200	20000	10000	1224	1511
48	A. A. Frederick	Altamont, N. Y.*	St. John's	1	..	1	..	....	....	5	2	2	7	1	....	5	....	195	336	394	18000	450	1541	430
49	Nicholas Paris, Jr.	Ancram, N. Y.*	St. John's	1	..	1	..	10	3	....	....	....	5	2	7	4	2	120	156	249	13000	.....	1000	300
50	J. S. Paul	Athens, N. Y.*	Zion	1	..	3	..	....	1	3	1	....	5	....	1	....	....	101	120	237	9000	.....	900	100
51	E. L. Dreibelbis	Barrytown, N. Y.	Sylvania Chapel	1	..	...	..	....	....	1	....	....	1	....	....	....	....	14	20	20	5000	.....	260	.....
52	C. H. Traver, D.D.	Berne, N. Y.*	St. Paul's	1	..	2	..	....	4	7	3	....	....	....	....	....	....	120	320	320	7500	.....	650	.....
53	C. H. Traver, D.D.	East Berne, N. Y.	St. John's	1	..	1	..	....	2	3	....	7	....	....	....	....	....	40	55	60	3000	.....	205	.....
54	A. J. Traver	Center Brunswick, N. Y.*	Gilead	1	1	1	3	....	15	3	3	....	4	4	13	9	....	218	323	392	25000	.....	1250	2000
55	George G. Whitbeck	Chatham, N. Y.*	Emmanuel	1	..	2	..	....	1	5	4	....	5	....	8	4	....	76	159	230	19000	1450	1000	500
56	R. J. VanDeusen	Churchtown, N. Y.*	St. Thomas†	1	1	1	..	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	145	208	253	15000	.....	.....	.....
57	R. J. VanDeusen	East Taghkanic	Evangelical†	1	..	...	..	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	23	42	58	1600	.....	.....	.....
58	A. F. Schaeffer	East Schodack, N. Y.*	Evangelical†	1	..	1	..	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	69	92	118	8000	.....	.....	.....
59	W. Edwin Traver	Germantown, N. Y.*	Christ's	1	1	2	..	10	....	4	....	....	4	....	10	....	....	164	195	360	13000	.....	900	.....
60	Russel Barringer	Ghent, N. Y.*	Christ's	1	..	1	..	....	1	2	5	....	3	....	3	....	....	95	225	225	10000	.....	853	.....
61	B. Q. Hallenbeck	Guilderland Centre, N. Y.*	St. Mark's	1	..	1	1	....	....	....	....	25	1	1	....	....	....	103	169	207	12000	.....	850	500
62	H. D. Shimer	Hudson, N. Y.*	St. John's	1	..	3	..	20	6	5	2	11	10	1	7	10	....	200	270	365	33000	8500	2100	600
63	Frank Jones	Manorton, N. Y.*	St. John's	1	1	...	..	7	....	4	2	30	4	....	....	6	....	105	147	237	16800	.....	1135	84
64	T. W. Keller	Melrose, N. Y.*	St. John's	1	1	1	..	3	3	2	....	4	1	1	2	....	2	75	118	138	10000	.....	928	60
65	H. A. Strail	Poestenkill, N. Y.*	Evangelical Luth.	1	..	1	..	4	....	1	....	11	....	....	2	....	....	70	156	210	10000	.....	1076	.....
66	E. L. Davison	Raymertown, N. Y.	Evangelical	1	..	1	..	....	6	4	....	....	4	2	3	4	....	62	135	154	10000	.....	944	.....

*Congregation has parsonage.

†Copied from report of last year and from synodical treasurer's report.

Index Number.	SUNDAY SCHOOLS. Number of Schools.	Officers and Teachers.	Scholars.	Teacher Training Students.	Members of Home Department.	Members of Cradle Roll.	Contributions. For Support of School and Local Objects.	Contributions. For Benevolence.	Y. P. SOCIETIES. Number of Societies.	Members.	Contributions. For Local Objects.	Contributions. For Benevolence.	WOMAN'S MISS. SOC. Number of Societies.	Active Members.	Honorary Members.	Subscriptions to "Woman's Work."	Total Contributions, Local and Benevolent Objects.	Number of Brotherhoods.	Members.	DUES. General Synod.	Synodical Treasury.	BENEVOLENCE. Home Missions.	Foreign Missions.	Church Extension.	Board of Education.	Ministerial Education.	Woman's Missionary Society.	Pastor's Fund.	Orphans' Home.	Deaconess Board.	Home for the Aged.	Tabitha Home.	External Objects.	Total Benevolence.	Grand Total.
46	1	32	214	....	60	16	$340	$120	1	27	$45	$70	2	60	23	$76	$230	1	40	$18	$66	$135	$142	$96	$74	$55	$230	$36	$22	$111	$18	$18	$349	$1370	$6188
47	1	10	98	....	....	20	132	25	1	22	50	.....	....	....	....	....	.....	1	36	2	5	20	15	15	10	5	.....	5	....	....	....	5	75	157	2892
48	1	22	152	15	....	....	100	30	1	25	34	.....	1	97	2	41	206	....	....	10	37	75	65	53	41	31	208	20	4	20	10	10	40	624	2595
49	1	14	125	....	....	....	50	36	1	50	50	5	1	28	....	20	50	....	....	5	19	27	15	15	14	16	50	6	11	5	3	3	3	192	1492
50	1	9	75	....	....	25	30	20	2	75	50	10	1	8	2	1	20	....	....	....	20	9	....	....	....	16	.....	....	....	....	....	3	....	48	1048
51	....	....	....	....	....	....	.....	.....	....	....	.....	.....	....	....	....	....	.....	....	....	....	2	2	....	....	1	2	.....	....	....	....	....	....	....	7	267
52	1	12	75	6	50	14	65	32	1	40	30	30	1	18	3	20	71	....	....	7	23	55	49	33	27	20	71	13	....	13	7	7	31	356	1006
53	1	6	40	....	....	....	51	5	....	....	.....	.....	2	30	....	11	73	....	....	3	9	9	4	4	10	7	73	2	....	2	2	2	3	130	335
54	1	30	320	....	5	40	189	200	1	89	85	11	2	140	20	31	240	1	100	9	33	69	59	48	37	28	140	18	22	18	9	9	50	549	3799
55	1	11	145	....	....	27	100	11	1	24	45	.....	....	....	....	....	.....	1	37	2	13	....	....	5	....	10	.....	4	5	....	....	....	10	49	1549
56	2	23	110	....	....	....	.....	.....	1	25	.....	.....	....	....	....	....	.....	....	....	7	26	60	....	29	....	22	.....	....	....	....	....	....	....	144	144
57	1	5	18	....	....	....	.....	.....	....	....	.....	.....	....	....	....	....	.....	....	....	1	4	3	2	1	....	3	.....	....	....	....	1	....	....	15	15
58	1	18	70	....	....	....	.....	.....	1	15	.....	.....	1	8	8	6	.....	....	....	4	12	25	21	6	3	11	.....	5	....	5	4	4	4	104	104
59	1	12	75	....	....	38	70	33	1	55	75	8	1	30	....	....	13	....	....	8	31	20	20	20	20	25	135	8	5	8	8	30	90	428	1382
60	1	15	68	....	....	....	40	5	1	45	100	.....	1	14	....	10	15	....	....	5	18	1	....	10	10	10	.....	....	3	....	....	3	....	60	913
61	1	9	45	....	3	....	41	2	....	....	.....	.....	1	10	1	17	61	....	....	6	23	10	10	5	18	19	61	3	....	....	....	....	....	155	1506
62	1	23	289	....	....	30	140	75	3	100	215	5	1	15	3	14	30	....	....	6	36	40	35	30	28	28	30	8	8	7	5	2	26	289	2989
63	1	9	82	....	....	....	43	28	....	....	.....	.....	....	....	....	....	.....	....	....	4	26	54	46	38	29	22	.....	....	....	....	7	....	14	240	1459
64	1	12	110	....	15	28	50	10	....	....	.....	.....	1	22	3	14	63	....	....	4	13	17	15	15	6	11	80	4	4	4	4	4	28	209	1197
65	1	12	50	....	....	....	66	3	....	....	.....	.....	1	15	2	6	24	....	....	4	14	30	25	21	16	12	24	8	....	8	4	4	21	191	1267
66	1	14	98	....	....	....	77	15	....	....	.....	.....	2	56	1	14	84	....	....	4	21	26	21	18	13	18	.....	5	....	5	3	3	3	140	1084

Digitized by Google

Index No. See line with corresponding No. on page below.	PASTORS.	PASTORATES.	CHURCHES.	PAROCHIAL. Churches.	Stations.	Prayer Meetings.	Students for the Ministry.	Catechumens.	Subs. to "Church Work."	Losses. Death.	Certificate.	Other Losses.	Accessions. Infant Baptisms.	Adult Baptisms.	Confirmations.	Certificate.	Restoration.	Membership. Communicant.	Confirmed.	Baptized.	Finances. Estimated Value of Church Property.	Indebtedness.	Regular Local Expenses.	Unusual Local Expenses.
67	George E. Hipsley	Red Hook, N. Y.*	St. Paul's	1	1	2	..	20	....	6	1	20	4	6	10	8	3	300	343	520	35000	.....	2538	.....
68	George E. Hipsley	Rock City, N. Y.	Memorial	1	..	...	..	5	....	....	....	2	....	....	2	....	....	40	48	69	2000	.....	378	.....
69	Giles V. B. Schumann	Rensselaer, N. Y.	St. Paul's	1	1	...	..	6	12	....	....	2	12	3	6	5	4	128	177	194	10000	.....	1292	504
70	Walter Miller, D.D.	Rhinebeck, N. Y.*	Third	1	..	2	1	12	3	2	1	14	6	1	3	1	2	114	144	185	13500	.....	1135	224
71	George T. Heintz	Saugerties, N. Y.*	Atonement	1	..	...	..	11	3	6	6	....	7	2	11	....	2	123	146	210	15000	.....	1108	275
72	George T. Heintz	Plattekill, N. Y.	Evangelical Luth.	1	..	...	..	4	....	....	....	....	3	....	4	...	....	26	30	45	500	.....	172	50
73	H. M. Oberholtzer, D.D.	Troy, N. Y.	First	1	..	2	..	....	....	1	2	2	1	1	....	3	....	100	123	161	13500	.....	974	.....
74	E. E. Hoshour	Troy, N. Y.*	Redeemer	1	..	2	1	36	2	3	3	26	11	....	15	7	10	300	401	520	18800	700	2058	2400
75	G. D. Strail	Valatie, N. Y.*	St. Luke's	1	..	1	..	32	1	4	2	....	4	....	27	2	....	156	208	284	10000	.....	1555	300
76	George J. M. Ketner	West Camp, N. Y.*	St. Paul's	1	1	...	..	12	5	5	2	5	20	2	14	1	....	140	140	185	20000	.....	1020	2920
77	G. H. Kling	West Sand Lake, N. Y.*	Second	1	..	2	..	10	6	3	....	....	15	4	1	2	....	90	139	206	15000	.....	957	.....
78	P. M. Crounse	West Sand Lake, N. Y.*	Zion	1	2	2	..	....	1	7	4	7	2	4	3	....	....	139	184	221	14000	.....	1152	.....
79	Vacant	Woodstock, N. Y.*	Christ's	1	1	1	..	....	....	1	....	....	2	....	2	....	....	65	77	108	8000	.....	528	354
80	William G. Boomhower	Wurtemburg, N. Y.*	St. Paul's	1	..	1	..	....	1	5	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	125	157	171	12000	.....	1114	250
81	Total, Hudson Conference			35	11	40	6	222	86	102	52	182	158	37	168	89	30	4297	6104	8035	$546200	$21700	$37613	$13362
	(Hartwick Conference)																							
82	W. E. Pierce	Amsterdam, N. Y.*	St. Luke's	1	..	1	..	16	....	2	3	3	8	6	27	13	....	240	394	394	$25000	$3000	$2341	$2630
83	Vacant	Argusville, N. Y.*	Evangelical Luth.	1	..	1	..	....	....	....	....	....	....	6	3	....	....	91	118	136	10000	.....	300	.....
84	Vacant	Sharon Hill, N. Y.	St. Paul's†	1	..	...	..	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	27	44	54	3000	.....	.....	.....
85	Wm. M. Baum, Jr., D.D.	Canajoharie, N. Y.	St. Mark's	1	..	2	..	15	4	6	1	....	6	3	4	3	....	286	388	448	25000	.....	2088	406

*Congregation has parsonage.

†Copied from report of last year and from synodical treasurer's report.

Digitized by Google

Index Number.	SUNDAY SCHOOLS. Number of Schools.	Officers and Teachers.	Scholars.	Teacher Training Students.	Members of Home Department.	Members of Cradle Roll.	Contributions. For Support of School and Local Objects.	Contributions. For Benevolence.	Y. P. SOCIETIES. Number of Societies.	Members.	Contributions. For Local Objects.	Contributions. For Benevolence.	WOMAN'S MISS. SOC. Number of Societies.	Active Members.	Honorary Members.	Subscriptions to "Woman's Work."	Total Contributions, Local and Benevolent Objects.	B'H'DS. Number of Brotherhoods.	Members.	DUES. General Synod.	Synodical Treasury.	BENEVOLENCE. Home Missions.	Foreign Missions.	Church Extension.	Board of Education.	Ministerial Education.	Woman's Missionary Society.	Pastor's Fund.	Orphans' Home.	Deaconess Board.	Home for the Aged.	Tabitha Home.	External Objects.	Total Benevolence.	Grand Total.
67	2	32	178	....	....	19	335	134	1	66	25	15	1	9	11	9	23	....	....	15	54	111	96	78	60	45	23	30	....	30	15	15	185	757	3295
68	1	9	45	....	....	....	18	.....	....	....	.....	.....	....	....	....	....	.....	....	....	2	7	8	8	5	4	6	.....	4	....	2	2	2	2	52	430
69	1	16	176	....	....	....	250	17	1	50	302	.....	1	56	....	....	300	....	....	....	11	41	12	8	6	18	.....	5	8	5	4	5	....	133	1919
70	1	8	70	5	25	15	87	9	1	18	7	6	1	14	1	6	20	1	45	6	20	21	17	10	10	16	20	5	6	5	6	6	30	178	1537
71	1	12	100	....	....	....	130	40	1	97	150	.....	....	....	....	....	.....	....	....	6	11	15	12	15	5	14	.....	3	5	3	3	5	3	100	1483
72	....	....	.....	....	....	....	.....	.....	....	....	.....	.....	....	....	....	....	.....	....	....	2	3	....	....	....	....	5	.....	....	....	....	....	....	....	10	232
73	1	13	75	....	....	....	65	42	1	22	74	13	1	12	....	10	43	....	....	5	18	35	15	20	8	14	43	2	5	2	2	2	5	176	1150
74	1	22	200	....	18	18	463	71	1	30	297	.....	3	60	1	14	83	....	....	15	54	42	25	40	20	45	63	7	....	5	3	3	23	345	4801
75	1	20	160	....	26	43	249	11	....	....	.....	.....	....	....	....	....	.....	....	....	7	24	40	24	17	15	20	.....	8	....	8	4	4	4	175	2030
76	1	12	110	....	....	....	58	43	1	45	75	.....	1	12	5	7	34	....	....	5	10	11	8	6	15	7	34	10	13	....	....	....	....	119	4059
77	1	11	85	1	10	6	86	38	1	21	2	9	1	30	....	13	54	....	....	5	16	33	28	23	18	13	54	9	15	9	5	5	20	253	1210
78	1	16	145	....	....	....	126	60	1	22	6	10	4	25	2	26	206	....	....	8	27	60	53	39	30	23	206	15	....	15	8	8	97	589	1741
79	1	8	30	....	....	8	18	30	1	12	1	2	1	29	....	23	60	....	....	3	11	24	21	17	13	10	53	7	....	7	3	3	3	175	1057
80	1	15	60	....	....	....	3	26	1	24	200	4	2	49	3	27	124	....	....	4	18	40	35	25	11	19	115	5	....	2	....	11	30	315	1679
81	35	492	3693	27	212	349	$3502	$1171	27	993	$1918	$198	35	847	91	$416	$2127	5	258	$192	$735	1168	$898	$765	$572	$626	$1713	$255	$136	$299	$140	$176	1149	$8824	$59799
(Hartwick Conference)																																			
82	1	22	207	....	....	17	$505	$25	1	22	$150	.....	....	....	....	....	.....	1	48	$10	$36	$17	....	$10	...	$30	.....	$10	....	...	....	....	....	$113	$5084
83	1	5	25	....	....	....	10	.....	....	....	.....	.....	1	14	1	$19	$77	....	....	....	.....	....	....	....	...	...	$63	....	....	....	....	....	....	63	363
84	1	9	40	....	....	....	.....	.....	....	....	.....	.....	....	....	....	....	.....	....	....	....	2	....	$25	....	....	3	.....	....	....	....	....	....	....	30	30
85	1	29	160	....	....	20	205	119	1	80	10	$5	1	31	2	22	115	....	....	15	51	105	91	74	$57	43	135	29	$12	$29	$15	$15	$130	801	3295

Digitized by Google

Index No. See line with corresponding No. on page below.	PASTORS.	PASTORATES.	CHURCHES.	PAROCHIAL. Churches.	Stations.	Prayer Meetings.	Students for the Ministry.	Catechumens.	Subs. to "Church Work."	Losses. Death.	Certificate.	Other Losses.	Accessions. Infant Baptisms.	Adult Baptisms.	Confirmations.	Certificate.	Restoration.	Membership. Communicant.	Confirmed.	Baptized.	Finances. Estimated Value of Church Property.	Indebtedness.	Regular Local Expenses.	Unusual Local Expenses.
86	L. F. Wagschal (supply)	Central Bridge, N. Y.*	Bethany	1	..	2	2	....	....	3	....	....	....	....	1	....	....	82	173	200	18000	.....	870	.....
87	H. D. Hayes	Cobleskill, N. Y.*	Zion	1	..	3	..	20	5	4	1	....	3	5	2	4	....	272	385	400	50000	.....	2630	200
88	A. H. Weaver	Frey's Bush, N. Y.	St. John's	1	..	1	..	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	40	59	78	4000	.....	241	91
89	Vacant	Gallupville, N. Y.*	Evangelical†	1	1	2	..	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	59	118	156	10000	.....	.....	.....
90	A. R. Empie	Gardnersville, N. Y.	Reformation	1	..	....	..	....	1	2	1	....	2	1	....	....	....	38	53	55	2800	.....	216	.....
91	A. R. Empie	Lawyersville, N. Y.	Reformation†	1	..	....	..	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	30	35	37	8000	.....	.....	.....
92	A. R. Empie	Little York, N. Y.	Zion	1	..	....	..	....	....	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	20	24	29	2600	.....	80	125
93	J. E. Grubb	Gloversville, N. Y.*	St. James	1	..	2	..	21	....	12	11	....	9	10	10	9	8	388	526	531	29000	5000	4251	907
94	Alfred Hiller, D.D.	Hartwick Seminary, N. Y.	Evangelical	1	2	2	..	4	10	....	....	....	2	1	3	2	....	68	114	121	2500	300	250	.....
95	A. J. Rudisill	Johnstown, N. Y.	St. Mark's	1	..	1	1	25	....	3	7	3	14	11	11	8	3	335	429	519	22000	4300	3308	300
96	Herbert Finch	Johnstown, N. Y.*	St. Paul's	1	..	1	..	24	21	5	11	....	9	1	13	10	3	411	557	660	45000	2000	3481	500
97	Vacant	Manheim, N. Y.*	Evangelical†	1	..	....	..	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	60	77	79	5000	.....	.....	.....
98	Vacant	Ingham's Mills, N. Y.	Evangelical†	1	..	....	..	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	30	33	33	2500	.....	.....	.....
99	Vacant	Leesville, N. Y.*	St. Matthew's	1	..	....	..	....	....	5	....	....	3	3	....	2	....	44	64	64	3000	.....	260	.....
100	Vacant	Center Valley, N. Y.	Evangelical†	1	..	....	..	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	12	12	12	1200	.....	.....	.....
101	R. C. Deitz	Middleburgh, N. Y.*	St. Mark's	1	..	2	1	11	3	4	3	....	2	9	3	8	....	116	161	209	8000	.....	1164	335
102	Vacant	Minden, N. Y.*	Evangelical	1	1	....	1	....	....	2	1	4	....	....	....	....	....	43	43	70	10000	.....	280	2700
103	Vacant	Indian Castle	Union	1	..	....	..	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	....	3	....	18	18	31	500	.....	60	.....
104	J. C. Trauger	Oneonta, N. Y.	Atonement	1	..	1	1	14	24	1	6	....	2	8	5	3	3	120	139	147	9000	4000	1256	50
105	D. A. Wright	Palatine, N. Y.	Palatine	1	..	....	..	....	....	....	....	5	....	....	....	....	....	20	33	47	3500	.....	200	.....
106	D. A. Wright	Stone Arabia, N. Y.*	Trinity	1	..	....	..	....	....	....	....	2	11	2	4	4	....	131	226	349	11000	.....	850	60

*Congregation has parsonage.

†Copied from report of last year and from synodical treasurer's report.

Digitized by Google

Index Number.	SUNDAY SCHOOLS.								Y. P. SOCIETIES.				WOMAN'S MISS. SOC.					B'H'DS.		DUES.		BENEVOLENCE.													
	Number of Schools.	Officers and Teachers.	Scholars.	Teacher Training Students.	Members of Home Department.	Members of Cradle Roll.	Contributions. For Support of School and Local Objects.	Contributions. For Benevolence.	Number of Societies.	Members.	Contributions. For Local Objects.	Contributions. For Benevolence.	Number of Societies.	Active Members.	Honorary Members.	Subscriptions to "Woman's Work."	Total Contributions, Local and Benevolent Objects.	Number of Brotherhoods.	Members.	General Synod.	Synodical Treasury.	Home Missions.	Foreign Missions.	Church Extension.	Board of Education.	Ministerial Education.	Woman's Missionary Society.	Pastor's Fund.	Orphans' Home.	Deaconess Board.	Home for the Aged.	Tabitha Home.	External Objects.	Total Benevolence.	Grand Total.
86	...	10	88	...	...	...	28	20	...	...	...	...	1	20	1	19	76	...	...	4	16	31	27	22	17	13	...	8	...	8	4	4	4	158	1028
87	1	26	350	...	40	45	243	125	1	25	4	...	2	100	10	29	385	1	40	15	52	107	92	75	58	44	385	29	24	29	15	15	854	1794	4624
88	1	9	42	...	...	...	28	7	1	20	37	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	2	2	2	2	2	2	...	1	7	1	1	1	1	25	357
89	1	7	52	...	...	...	...	...	1	23	...	...	1	14	...	...	...	...	...	5	10	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	15	15
90	1	7	35	...	...	...	10	8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	2	4	7	9	3	2	...	2	8	1	1	...	...	40	256
91	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
92	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	208
93	1	45	462	24	87	67	390	258	1	70	105	...	3	134	11	68	199	1	112	20	70	144	124	101	78	58	...	39	23	39	20	20	78	814	5972
94	2	11	60	...	...	...	16	40	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	6	103	...	...	3	12	42	40	37	13	...	103	...	9	6	3	3	6	277	527
95	1	30	350	5	15	26	495	123	...	...	...	...	1	26	8	12	52	1	35	16	57	116	101	82	63	47	52	31	15	31	16	16	222	865	4473
96	1	42	369	47	73	26	841	159	...	...	...	...	1	50	...	23	145	1	40	20	72	148	128	104	80	60	145	40	25	40	20	20	213	1115	5496
97	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	11	12	8	6	4	9	...	2	...	2	1	1	1	60	60
98	1	6	30	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
99	1	6	100	...	16	21	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	260
100	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1
101	1	9	92	11	20	...	57	27	2	62	7	...	2	47	...	20	58	...	...	5	18	37	32	26	20	15	...	10	...	10	5	5	105	288	1787
102	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	9	2	6	51	...	...	3	9	19	16	13	10	7	31	5	...	5	3	3	3	127	3107
103	1	6	22	...	...	...	21	...	...	...	...	...	1	18	7	11	69	...	...	1	3	5	5	4	3	2	69	1	...	1	1	1	1	97	157
104	1	15	100	10	10	5	90	30	2	36	61	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	3	28	...	10	10	11	...	...	6	...	...	...	2	71	1377
105	1	5	16	...	...	...	15	5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	5	9	8	6	5	4	...	3	...	3	1	1	...	46	246
106	1	7	68	...	...	...	41	13	2	20	60	30	1	31	1	30	103	...	...	4	23	41	40	32	15	15	...	10	...	10	3	2	...	195	1105

Digitized by Google

Index No. See line with corresponding No. on page below.	PASTORS.	PASTORATES.	CHURCHES.	PAROCHIAL. Churches.	Stations.	Prayer Meetings.	Students for the Ministry.	Catechumens.	Subs. to "Church Work."	Losses. Death.	Certificate.	Other Losses.	Accessions. Infant Baptisms.	Adult Baptisms.	Confirmations.	Certificate.	Restoration.	Membership. Communicant.	Confirmed.	Baptized.	Finances. Estimated Value of Church Property.	Indebtedness.	Regular Local Expenses.	Unusual Local Expenses.
107	E. A. Ottman, D.D.	Richmondville, N. Y.*	St. Paul's	1	..	2	..	12	....	3	2	52	2	7	3	7	....	112	190	190	15000	.....	1440	85
108	E. A. Ottman, D.D.	Beard's Hollow, N. Y.	Evangelical Luth.	1	..	....	..	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	18	18	18	2000	.....	125	100
109	B. E. Fake, D.D.	St. Johnsville, N. Y.*	St. Paul's	1	..	1	..	....	6	3	3	....	2	2	3	....	....	94	129	150	6000	1000	800	1600
110	B. E. Fake, D.D.	Crum Creek, N. Y.	St. Mark's	1	..	....	..	....	4	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	....	43	61	80	5000	.....	314	.....
111	U. H. Graves	Schenectady, N. Y.*	First	1	..	2	..	16	4	7	14	10	14	....	24	12	....	444	539	660	50000	25400	3955	.....
112	Charles M. Karg	Schoharie, N. Y.*	St. Paul's	1	..	1	..	40	....	1	....	....	11	4	3	....	....	165	198	393	27000	.....	1698	82
113	M. G. L. Rietz	Seward, N. Y.*	Zion	1	..	2	..	....	....	1	....	5	....	....	3	3	....	73	103	129	7000	.....	605	685
114	M. G. L. Rietz	Sharon, N. Y.	St. John's	1	..	....	..	....	....	1	....	10	....	....	....	2	....	35	50	64	5000	.....	558	.....
115	Vacant	South Worcester, N. Y.	Evangelical†	1	..	....	..	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	12	41	41	1500	.....	.....	.....
116	Vacant	Starkville, N. Y.	St. James†	1	..	....	..	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	7	7	7	3500	.....	.....	.....
117	Vacant	West Amsterdam	St. Matthew's†	1	..	....	..	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	14	14	14	1000	.....	.....	.....
118	Total, Hartwick Conference			36	4	29	6	218	82	66	64	94	101	79	122	94	17	3098	5573	6605	$433600	$45000	$34021	$10856
	(Western Conference)																							
119	J. C. Reichert	Buffalo, N. Y.*	Zion	1	2	3	1	....	2	....	1	....	2	....	....	7	....	100	135	145	$11000	$6200	$1250	$300
120	Vacant	Black Lake, N. Y.	Evangelical†	1	..	1	..	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	21	34	60	6000	.....	.....	.....
121	Vacant	Brier Hill, N. Y.	Evangelical†	1	..	....	..	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	8	12	12	2800	.....	.....	.....
122	M. R. Heilig	Dansville, N. Y.	St. Paul's	1	..	1	..	....	....	....	....	....	....	2	1	3	....	106	163	196	10000	.....	1100	.....
123	Vacant	Fayette, N. Y.*	Second†	1	1	1	..	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	37	68	90	7000	100	.....	.....
124	Harvey Bickel	Lockport, N. Y.*	First	1	..	3	..	22	....	3	....	....	2	4	10	1	8	188	248	259	15000	.....	1700	100
125	Vacant	East Lockport	St. Paul's†	1	..	....	..	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	6	6	6	3500	.....	.....	.....
126	Vacant	Orleans Four Corners*	Evangelical	1	..	....	..	....	....	2	....	2	1	....	....	....	....	22	39	61	3000	.....	300	20
127	L. B. Dutcher	Oswego, N. Y.	St. Matthew's	1	..	1	..	9	....	2	....	....	4	1	9	....	....	130	276	348	15000	4000	1439	340
128	F. V. Christ	Syracuse, N. Y.	Atonement	1	..	2	..	7	7	....	....	....	7	....	1	8	....	85	107	184	11000	4400	1187	.....
129	Vacant	Clay, N. Y.	Evangelical Luth.	1	..	1	..	44	5	2	2	....	7	4	1	2	8	40	58	66	1500	.....	530	.....
130	Edward L. Keller	Syracuse, N. Y.	First	1	..	3	..	8	10	2	1	....	9	1	10	12	....	300	576	600	78000	.....	3500	200
131	H. M. Schroeder	Syracuse, N. Y.	St. Peter's	1	..	....	..	12	....	37	1	....	14	....	5	7	....	664	822	1049	66000	7500	3200	1225
132	Total, Western Conference			13	3	16	1	102	24	48	5	2	46	12	37	40	16	1707	2544	3076	$229800	$22200	$14206	$2185

*Congregation has parsonage.

†Copied from report of last year and from synodical treasurer's report.

Index Number.	SUNDAY SCHOOLS. Number of Schools.	Officers and Teachers.	Scholars.	Teacher Training Students.	Members of Home Department.	Members of Cradle Roll.	Contributions. For Support of School and Local Objects.	Contributions. For Benevolence.	Y. P. SOCIETIES. Number of Societies.	Members.	Contributions. For Local Objects.	Contributions. For Benevolence.	WOMAN'S MISS. SOC. Number of Societies.	Active Members.	Honorary Members.	Subscriptions to "Woman's Work."	Total Contributions, Local and Benevolent Objects.	B'H'DS. Number of Brotherhoods.	Members.	DUES. General Synod.	Synodical Treasury.	BENEVOLENCE. Home Missions.	Foreign Missions.	Church Extension.	Board of Education.	Ministerial Education.	Woman's Missionary Society.	Pastor's Fund.	Orphans' Home.	Deaconess Board.	Home for the Aged.	Tabitha Home.	External Objects.	Total Benevolence.	Grand Total.
107	1	16	170	9	20	35	130	50	1	40	12	25	1	41	3	14	112	....	....	8	30	61	52	43	33	25	112	16	6	16	8	8	11	429	1954
108	1	4	30	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	5	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	5	230
109	1	10	100	....	35	20	45	10	2	48	43	....	1	14	....	....	....	....	....	4	4	18	15	24	19	14	10	....	....	....	....	....	....	108	2508
110	1	10	61	....	....	....	52	12	....	....	....	....	1	8	1	12	34	....	....	....	5	11	14	11	....	6	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	47	361
111	1	43	236	1	40	12	344	71	2	110	175	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	35	22	79	15	10	15	15	20	....	5	19	5	4	....	40	249	4204
112	1	20	126	....	....	32	103	29	....	....	....	....	1	30	1	....	79	....	....	8	29	59	41	41	31	24	79	16	....	16	8	....	15	367	2147
113	1	15	61	....	11	14	39	25	1	43	12	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	5	14	27	23	19	14	11	....	7	....	7	4	4	4	139	1429
114	1	8	30	....	....	....	13	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	2	8	16	14	11	9	7	....	5	....	5	2	2	2	83	641
115	1	5	27	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
116	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
117	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
118	29	437	3509	107	367	340	$3721	$1156	18	599	$676	$62	20	587	48	$291	$1658	6	310	$178	$630	1074	$915	$777	$559	$473	$1184	$269	$154	$264	$135	$121	1692	$8425	$53302
(Western Conference)																																			
119	1	18	100	....	25	8	$250	....	2	62	$46	....	1	24	2	....	....	1	33	$16	$5	$34	$72	$30	$18	$14	....	$9	$9	$9	$5	$5	$10	$236	$1786
120	1	8	54	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	15	2	....	....	....	....	1	4	7	6	4	4	3	....	2	2	2	1	1	1	38	38
121	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	2	1	1	1	1	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	7	7
122	1	6	65	....	....	....	50	15	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	2	18	17	16	14	10	15	....	3	....	3	2	2	2	104	1204
123	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	4	2	4	2	....	5	....	5	....	1	....	....	1	24	24
124	1	27	269	....	20	30	231	258	2	70	35	$30	1	42	4	$29	$130	1	25	11	46	92	73	60	46	34	$130	23	25	23	11	70	18	662	2462
125	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....
126	1	6	20	....	....	....	20	10	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	5	8	6	5	4	4	....	3	....	2	1	4	5	48	368
127	2	10	75	....	....	16	32	11	4	65	35	5	1	30	....	....	37	....	....	6	22	19	10	19	10	20	15	6	11	....	....	....	....	138	1917
128	1	15	88	....	12	14	138	36	2	47	22	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	6	4	14	28	8	10	8	11	....	3	5	3	2	3	1	100	1287
129	1	9	53	....	....	....	29	....	1	65	39	....	1	9	1	9	25	....	....	1	5	11	10	8	6	5	....	3	6	3	1	1	1	61	591
130	1	18	200	....	32	....	233	80	1	30	50	5	2	62	21	28	301	1	25	10	25	10	10	5	....	10	301	10	15	10	10	10	195	621	4321
131	1	24	257	....	....	....	550	....	2	80	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	1	59	8	10	20	....	10	....	10	....	....	10	....	....	....	165	233	4658
132	11	141	1181	....	89	68	$1533	$410	14	419	$227	$40	7	182	30	$66	$493	5	148	$60	$159	$250	$216	$168	$107	$132	$446	$67	$83	$56	$33	$96	$399	$2272	$18663

Index No. See line with corresponding No. on page below.	PASTORS.	PASTORATES.	CHURCHES.	PAROCHIAL. Churches.	Stations.	Prayer Meetings.	Students for the Ministry.	Catechumens.	Subs. to "Church Work."	Losses. Death.	Losses. Certificate.	Losses. Other Losses.	Accessions. Infant Baptisms.	Accessions. Adult Baptisms.	Accessions. Confirmations.	Accessions. Certificate.	Accessions. Restoration.	Membership. Communicant.	Membership. Confirmed.	Membership. Baptized.	Finances. Estimated Value of Church Property.	Finances. Indebtedness.	Finances. Regular Local Expenses.	Finances. Unusual Local Expenses.
133	G. W. Fritsch	Amsterdam, N. Y.*	Trinity	1	..	1	..	75	2	25	2	....	29	2	34	....	....	535	1051	1631	$65000	$4000	$3000	$450
134	William Seidel	Dolgeville, N. Y.	Zion	1	..	....	..	11	50	1	....	....	2	....	11	....	....	70	122	214	4000	750	600	.....
135	C. A. Schroeder	Ellenville, N. Y.*	Christ	1	..	....	..	....	5	4	....	2	4	....	....	....	2	106	167	235	12000	1720	813	.....
136	C. E. Osthoff	Herkimer, N. Y.	Trinity†	1	..	1	..	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	107	116	171	15000	2300	.....	.....
137	F. Brezinski	Jersey City, N. J.	St. Trinitatis	1	..	....	..	24	6	14	....	18	33	3	24	....	....	250	501	995	40000	5000	2019	660
138	Gustav Reumann	Little Falls, N. Y.	Christ	1	..	....	..	24	1	1	....	....	21	....	6	12	....	98	192	300	15500	5000	1161	1371
139	Wm. A. E. Schewe	New Hamburg, Ont., Can.	St. Peter's	1	..	....	..	....	....	....	....	....	4	....	....	....	....	85	110	140	18000	3500	1100	.....
140	R. G. U. Kessler	Oswego, N. Y.	St. Paul's	1	..	....	..	70	5	12	2	22	39	1	24	11	....	590	618	900	16000	1000	2500	200
141	J. W. Paetznick	Syracuse, N. Y.*	Mt. Tabor	1	..	1	..	6	12	1	....	....	21	1	6	3	26	85	135	250	35000	8000	1352	1025
142	F. C. Ellermann	Syracuse, N. Y.	St. Paul's	1	..	....	..	21	2	13	1	6	24	....	14	....	28	242	651	918	20000	.....	1550	130
143	Herman G. Dattan, D.D.	Syracuse, N. Y.	Zion	1	..	....	..	44	9	28	3	1	11	1	20	....	....	321	543	1620	30000	.....	2700	2600
144	Vacant	Utica, N. Y.	St. Matthew's†	1	..	2	..	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	81	175	275	13000	2300	.....	.....
145	Total, German Conference			12	..	5	..	275	92	99	8	49	188	8	139	26	56	2570	4381	7649	$283500	$33570	$16795	$6436
146	Totals for the Conferences, 1914			140	30	133	24	1875	539	452	44	899	1115	201	1078	397	565	18960	28549	40788	2869197	398755	199151	65674
147	Totals for the Conferences, 1913			134	25	142	22	1918	435	395	309	1050	1233	182	1123	392	561	18542	27456	39644	2765250	398820	194715	65847
148	Increase			6	5	...	2	....	104	57	....	....	....	19	....	5	4	418	1093	1144	103947	.....	4436	.....
149	Decrease			..	..	9	..	43	....	....	65	151	118	....	45	....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....	65	.....	173

*Congregation has parsonage.

†Copied from report of last year and from synodical treasurer's report.

PAROCHIAL REPORT OF THE SYNOD OF NEW YORK—Concluded

Index Number.	SUNDAY SCHOOLS. Number of Schools.	Officers and Teachers.	Scholars.	Teacher Training Students.	Members of Home Department.	Members of Cradle Roll.	Contributions. For Support of School and Local Objects.	Contributions. For Benevolence.	Y. P. SOCIETIES. Number of Societies.	Members.	Contributions. For Local Objects.	Contributions. For Benevolence.	WOMAN'S MISS. SOC. Number of Societies.	Active Members.	Honorary Members.	Subscriptions to "Woman's Work."	Total Contributions, Local and Benevolent Objects.	B'H'DS. Number of Brotherhoods.	Members.	DUES. General Synod.	Synodical Treasury.	BENEVOLENCE. Home Missions.	Foreign Missions.	Church Extension.	Board of Education.	Ministerial Education.	Woman's Missionary Society.	Pastor's Fund.	Orphans' Home.	Deaconess Board.	Home for the Aged.	Tabitha Home.	External Objects.	Total Benevolence.	Grand Total.
133	1	35	350	....	....	....	$350	$98	1	40	$100	$10	1	50	5	$2	$125	....	....	$26	$95	$75	$60	$40	$50	$79	.....	$53	....	$10	$5	$5	$125	$623	$4073
134	2	8	75	....	....	....	.....	.....	3	50	500	.....	....	....	....	....	.....	....	....	....	.....	....	....	....	....	....	.....	....	....	....	....	....	....	.....	600
135	1	8	64	....	24	6	111	17	1	54	330	.....	....	....	....	....	.....	....	....	6	20	9	....	....	....	....	.....	....	$12	....	....	....	....	47	860
136	1	7	64	....	21	18	.....	.....	2	46	.....	.....	1	41	1	....	.....	1	26	....	.....	....	....	....	5	....	.....	....	....	....	....	....	....	5	5
137	1	25	275	....	....	35	282	80	2	50	158	5	....	....	....	....	.....	1	28	13	46	10	10	25	45	5	.....	5	....	9	5	6	7	186	2865
138	1	6	60	....	....	....	58	16	3	74	250	.....	1	27	....	....	300	1	25	2	10	4	....	....	....	10	.....	....	3	....	....	3	....	32	2564
139	1	9	55	....	....	....	.....	.....	1	13	.....	.....	1	25	....	....	.....	....	....	....	.....	....	....	....	....	....	.....	....	....	....	....	....	....	.....	1100
140	1	22	200	20	....	....	100	34	2	140	500	250	1	121	....	....	330	1	39	6	20	20	20	15	20	20	.....	5	12	5	2	5	300	450	3150
141	1	10	225	....	....	....	174	58	1	45	152	12	....	....	....	....	.....	....	....	3	9	19	16	13	10	7	.....	5	....	5	3	3	3	96	2473
142	1	17	210	9	....	....	110	55	2	120	130	13	1	64	....	....	170	1	72	5	26	10	10	5	15	22	.....	5	....	2	....	....	....	100	1780
143	1	23	280	....	....	....	277	272	2	150	68	147	1	42	....	....	60	1	25	16	58	27	27	25	64	48	.....	20	25	20	10	....	33	373	5673
144	1	10	70	....	....	....	.....	.....	3	40	.....	.....	....	....	....	....	.....	1	20	4	15	7	....	7	7	....	.....	....	5	....	....	....	....	45	45
145	13	180	1928	29	45	59	$1462	$630	23	821	$2188	$437	7	370	6	$2	$985	7	235	$81	$299	$181	$143	$130	$216	$191	.....	$93	$57	$51	$25	$22	$468	$1957	$25188
146	133	2077	18862	254	856	1553	21838	5423	146	4505	9417	1671	95	2481	223	918	8259	40	1466	786	2435	3921	3191	2621	1988	1940	4284	913	691	905	436	563	6015	30689	295514
147	137	2058	18215	215	689	1455	20098	5935	151	4586	7280	1362	92	2362	184	968	8008	45	1477	489	2644	4078	3191	2936	2402	1968	4736	1050	870	894	467	314	4924	30963	291525
148	...	19	647	39	167	98	1740	.....	....	....	2137	309	3	119	39	....	251	....	....	297	.....	....	....	....	....	....	.....	....	....	11	....	249	1091	.....	3989
149	4	....	.....	....	....	....	.....	512	5	81	.....	.....	....	....	....	50	.....	5	11	....	209	157	....	315	414	28	452	137	179	....	31	....	....	274	.....

Digitized by Google

APPENDIX B. PAROCHIAL REPORT OF INDEPENDENT CONGREGATIONS SERVED BY MINISTERS CONNECTED WITH THE SYNOD

Index No. See line with corresponding No. on page below.	PASTORS.	PASTORATES.	CHURCHES.	PAROCHIAL.						Losses.			Accessions.					Membership.			Finances.			
				Churches.	Stations.	Prayer Meetings.	Students for the Ministry.	Catechumens.	Subs. to "Church Work."	Death.	Certificate.	Other Losses.	Infant Baptisms.	Adult Baptisms.	Confirmations.	Certificate.	Restoration.	Communicant.	Confirmed.	Baptized.	Estimated Value of Church Property.	Indebtedness.	Regular Local Expenses.	Unusual Local Expenses.
1	H. A. Sperling, Ph.D.	Berlin, Ont., Canada	St. Peter's	1	..	1	1	83	6	23	3	....	77	9	53	....	....	1232	2377	3088	$55000	.....	$4872	$5263
2	Gustave Sommer	Brooklyn, N. Y.	St.Matthew's, German	1	..	...	..	45	3	1	....	....	83	2	42	5	....	100	793	800	25000	.....	1733	2032
3	M. C. Henning	Booneville, N. Y.	St. John's†	1	..	...	..	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	20	20	22	3000	.....	.....	.....
4	M. C. Henning	West Turin, N. Y.	Evangelical United†	1	..	...	..	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	100	100	143	2000	.....	.....	.....
5	Vacant	Canajoharie, N. Y.	St. John's†	1	..	1	..	...	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	....	264	313	520	25000	.....	.....	.....
6	A. E. Deitz	Jersey City, N. J.	All Souls	1	..	1	..	48	2	2	3	40	22	6	42	2	6	200	331	420	5500	$3000	2194	.....
7	William Popcke, Ph.D.	New York City, N. Y.	Zion	1	..	...	..	174	....	104	....	21	291	....	122	....	....	1673	2511	4286	120000	13000	5000	850
8	E. L. Dreibelbis	Rhinebeck, N. Y.	St. Peter's	1	..	2	..	8	....	3	....	10	2	4	4	....	....	115	121	155	12000	.....	985	45
9	Total, Independent Congregations			8	..	5	1	358	11	133	6	71	475	21	263	7	6	3604	6566	9434	$247500	$16000	$14784	$8190

*Congregation has parsonage.

†Copied from report of last year and from synodical treasurer's report.

Digitized by Google

PAROCHIAL REPORT OF INDEPENDENT CONGREGATIONS SERVED BY MINISTERS CONNECTED WITH THE SYNOD

Index Number.	SUNDAY SCHOOLS.								Y. P. SOCIETIES.				WOMAN'S MISS. SOC.					B'H'DS.		DUES.		BENEVOLENCE.												
	Number of Schools.	Officers and Teachers.	Scholars.	Teacher Training Students.	Members of Home Department.	Members of Cradle Roll.	Contributions. For Support of School and Local Objects.	Contributions. For Benevolence.	Number of Societies.	Members.	Contributions. For Local Objects.	Contributions. For Benevolence.	Number of Societies.	Active Members.	Honorary Members.	Subscriptions to "Woman's Work."	Total Contributions, Local and Benevolent Objects.	Number of Brotherhoods.	Members.	General Synod.	Synodical Treasury.	Home Missions.	Foreign Missions.	Church Extension.	Board of Education.	Ministerial Education.	Woman's Missionary Society.	Pastor's Fund.	Orphans' Home.	Deaconess Board.	Home for the Aged.	Tabitha Home.	External Objects.	Total Benevolence.	Grand Total.
1	1	75	780	....	....	....	$650	$125	2	297	$3000	$650	2	320	....	$4	$850	....	....	$10	$10	$100	$150	$50	$10	$25	.....	....	....	$10	....	$10	$990	$1365	$11500
2	1	24	300	....	....	50	333	100	1	50	100	30	....	....	....	....	.....	....	....	....	25	22	11	....	13	12	.....	....	$18	....	....	....	....	101	3866
3	....	....	....	....	....	....	.....	.....	....	....	.....	.....	....	....	....	....	.....	....	....	1	2	2	1	1	1	1	.....	$1	....	1	....	....	1	13	13
4	1	1	5	....	....	....	.....	.....	....	....	.....	.....	....	....	....	....	.....	....	....	....	.....	....	....	....	....	....	.....	....	....	....	....	....	....	.....	.....
5	1	15	193	....	....	....	.....	.....	1	121	.....	.....	....	....	....	....	.....	1	50	3	3	14	32	5	10	5	.....	....	19	5	....	....	....	96	96
6	1	24	310	....	....	66	403	.....	1	60	87	.....	....	....	....	....	.....	....	....	....	.....	....	....	....	....	....	.....	....	....	....	....	....	....	.....	2194
7	2	90	920	....	....	....	575	25	4	280	250	.....	....	....	....	....	.....	....	....	....	.....	....	....	....	....	....	.....	....	....	....	....	....	150	150	6000
8	1	8	40	....	....	....	60	8	....	....	.....	.....	1	8	....	18	15	....	....	....	3	3	....	....	2	....	.....	....	....	....	....	....	....	8	1038
9	8	237	2538	....	....	116	$2021	$258	9	811	$3437	$680	3	328	....	$22	$865	1	50	$14	$43	$141	$194	$56	$36	$43	.....	$1	$37	$16	$1	$10	1141	$1733	$24707

Digitized by Google

	Synodical Treasury.	General Synod.	Ministerial Education.	Home Missions.	Foreign Missions.	Church Extension.	Board of Education.	Pastors' Fund.	Deaconess Board.	Home for Aged.	Hartwick Seminary Professorship.	Tabitha Home.	Orphans' Home, Loysville.	Mortensen S. of I. M. and R. W.	Inner Mission Society of N. Y.	Nachusa and Oesterlen.	Italian Work.	Girls' Dormitory.	Rosedale.	Total.
Albany, First	$66 00	$18 00	$55 00	$135	$117	$96	$74	$36	$36	$13	$18	$18	$18							$705 00
Albany, St. Peter	5 00	2 00	5 00	20	15	15	10	5			5									82 00
Altamont, St. John	37 00	10 00	31 00	75	65	53	41	20	20	10	10	10	4							386 00
Amsterdam, St. Luke	36 00	10 00	30 00	17		10		10												113 00
Amsterdam, Trinity	103 00	26 00	79 00	75	60	40	50	53	10	5	5	5								511 00
Ancram	19 00	5 00	16 00	27	15	15	14	6	5	3	3	3	11							142 00
Athens	20 00		16 00	9								3								48 00
Barrytown	2 00		2 00	2			1													7 00
Bayonne	3 00		4 00	25	15	20	13													80 00
Beard's Hollow	9 00																			9 00
Berlin	10 00	10 00	25 00	100	150	50	42		10		25	10						$25		457 00
Berne	23 00	7 00	20 00	58	49	33	27	13	13	7	7	7		$12			$1			277 00
Black Lake	4 00	1 00	3 00	7	6	4	4	2	2	1	1	1	2							38 00
Boonville	2 00	1 00	1 00	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1									13 00
Bridgeport	12 00	2 00	12 00	31	5	21	8													91 00
Brier Hill	1 00		1 00	2	1	1	1													7 00
Brooklyn, Advent				6																6 00
Brooklyn, Epiphany	20 00	6 00	16 00	40	35	28	22	11	11	6	6	6					2			209 00
Brooklyn, German, St. Matthew's	25 00		12 00	22	12		13						18							102 00
Brooklyn, Redeemer	12 00	3 00	10 00	25	21	17	13	7	7	3	3	3					5			129 00
Brooklyn, St. Matthew	45 00		36 00	85	96	42	18				16	26	20				15			399 00
Brooklyn, St. Philip	5 00	1 00		3	2							1	5							17 00
Buffalo	17 00	5 00	14 00	34	72	30	18	9	9	9	5	5	9							236 00
Canajoharie, St. John	3 00	3 00	5 00	14	32	5	10			5			19							96 00
Canajoharie, St. Mark	51 00	15 00	43 00	105	91	74	57	29	29	15	15	15	12							551 00
Center Brunswick	33 00	9 00	28 00	69	59	48	37	18	18	9	9	9	22						$10	378 00
Center Valley	1 00																			1 00
Central Bridge	16 00	4 00	13 00	31	27	22	17	8	8	4	4	4								158 00
Chatham	13 00	2 00	10 00			5		4					5							39 00
Churchtown	26 00	7 00	22 00	60			29													144 00
Clay	5 00	1 00	5 00	11	10	8	6	3	3	1	1	1	6							61 00
Cobleskill	52 00	15 00	44 00	107	92	75	58	29	29	15	15	15	24							570 00

Digitized by Google

Treasurer's Report, Synod of New York—Continued

	Synodical Treasury.	General Synod.	Ministerial Education.	Home Missions.	Foreign Missions.	Church Extension.	Board of Education.	Pastors' Fund.	Deaconess Board.	Home for Aged.	Hartwick Seminary Professorship.	Tabitha Home.	Orphans' Home, Loysville.	Mortensen S. of I. M. and R. W.	Inner Mission Society of N. Y.	Nachusa and Oesterlen.	Italian Work.	Girls' Dormitory.	Rosedale.	Total.
Coney Island	65 00	14 00	55 00																	134 00
Crum Creek	8 00	2 00	6 00	30		11	16													73 00
Dansville, St. Paul	18 00	5 00	15 00	27	26	18	14	3	3	2	2	2								135 00
Dolgeville	1 00			2			4					3	5							15 00
East Berne	9 00	3 00	7 00	9	6	4	10	2	2	2	3	2								59 00
East Schodack	12 00	4 00	11 00	25	21	6	3	5	5	4	4	4								104 00
East Taghkanic	4 00	1 00	3 00	3	2	1				1										15 00
Ellenville	20 00	6 00		9									12							47 00
Farmingdale	2 00	1 00	2 00			5														10 00
Fayette	4 00		5 00	2	4	2		5	1		1									24 00
Frey's Bush	2 00	1 00	2 00	2	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	7							25 00
Gallupville	10 00	5 00																		15 00
Gardnersville	6 00	2 00	6 00	4	7	9	3	2	1	1			8							49 00
Germantown	31 00	8 00	25 00	20	20	20	20	8	8	8	8	30	5							211 00
German Valley	20 00	5 00	16 00	30	27	18	10	11	11	5	5	5	5							168 00
Ghent	18 00	5 00	10 00	1		10	10					3	3							60 00
Glen Gardner	9 00	2 00	7 00	10	6	5	5	2	2			2	7							57 00
Gloversville	133 00	20 00	58 00	144	124	101	78	39	39	20	20	20	23							819 00
Guilderland Center	23 00	6 00	19 00	10	10	5	18	3												94 00
Hartwick Seminary	12 00	3 00	10 00	42	40	37	13		6	3	5	6	9				6			192 00
Herkimer							5													5 00
Hicksville	4 00		4 00	21		14	10					2	5							60 00
Hoboken	20 00	6 00	10 00	20	7	10	7	2	1	1	6	1	5							96 00
Hollis	3 00	2 00	2 00	15	4	5	5	3		2										41 00
Hudson	36 00	6 00	28 00	40	35	30	28	8	7	5	6	2	8							239 00
Hudson Heights	12 00	3 00	10 00	24	21	17	13	7	7	3	3	3	5				2			130 00
Indian Castle	3 00	1 00	2 00	5	5	4	3	1	1	1	1	1								28 00
Jamaica	8 00	2 00	2 00	6		3	10													31 00
Jersey City, Holy Trinity	15 00	14 00	16 00	10	6	11	3	5	4	2	2									88 00
Jersey City, Our Saviour	37 00	10 00	28 00	40	10	25														150 00
Jersey City, Redeemer	54 00	10 00	6 00	30	15	30	15	5	8	5	7	5	5				5			200 00
Jersey City, St. Trinitatis	46 00	13 00	5 00	15	5	25	45	5	9	5		6								179 00

Digitized by Google

Treasurer's Report, Synod of New York—Continued

	Synodical Treasury.	General Synod.	Ministerial Education.	Home Missions.	Foreign Missions.	Church Extension.	Board of Education.	Pastors' Fund.	Deaconess Board.	Home for Aged.	Hartwick Seminary Professorship.	Tabitha Home.	Orphans' Home, Loyerville.	Mortensen S. of I. M. and R. W.	Inner Mission Society of N. Y.	Nachuss. and Oesterlen.	Italian Work.	Girls' Dormitory.	Rosedale.	Total.
Johnstown, St. Mark	57 00	16 00	47 00	116	101	82	63	31	31	16	16	16	15							607 00
Johnstown, St. Paul	72 00	20 00	60 00	148	128	104	80	40	40	20	20	20					6			758 00
Knox	4 00																			4 00
Leesville	3 00						5													8 00
Little Falls	10 00	2 00	10 00	4								3	3							32 00
Little York	1 00	1 00	1 00																	3 00
Lockport, First	46 00	11 00	34 00	92	73	60	46	23	23	11	11	70	25							525 00
Manheim	11 00	3 00	9 00	12	8	6	4	2	2	1	1	1								60 00
Manorton	26 00	4 00	22 00	54	46	38	29			7			14							240 00
Red Hook	54 00	15 00	45 00	111	96	78	110	30	30	15	15	15								614 00
Rensselaer	11 00		12 00	41	12	8	6	5	5	4	6	5	8							123 00
Rhinebeck, Stone	3 00			3			2													8 00
Rhinebeck, Third	20 00	6 00	16 00	21	17	10	10	5	5	6		6	6							128 00
Richmondville	30 00	8 00	25 00	61	52	43	33	16	16	8	8	8	6		11					325 00
Rock City	7 00	2 00	6 00	8	8	5	4	4	2	2	2	2								52 00
Saddle River				13	7	5	5													30 00
Saugerties	11 00	6 00	14 00	15	12	15	5	3	3	3	3	10								100 00
Schenectady	79 00	22 00	20 00	15	11	15	15	5	5	4	5		19							215 00
Schoharie	29 00	8 00	24 00	59	41	41	31	16	16	8		8								281 00
Seward	14 00	5 00	11 00	27	23	19	14	7	7	4	4	4								139 00
Sharon Hill	2 00		3 00		25															30 00
Sharon, St. John's	8 00	2 00	7 00	16	14	11	9	5	5	2	2	2								83 00
South Ozone Park	2 00	1 00	3 00	30	8	15	10	5	1	3	1	1								80 00
Spruce Run	7 00	2 00	5 00	7		4	6			3		3	5							42 00
St. Johnsville	11 00		14 00	18	15	24	19				4									105 00
Stone Arabia	23 00	4 00	15 00	41	40	32	15	10	10	3		2								195 00
Syracuse, Atonement	14 00	4 00	11 00	28	8	10	8	3	3	2	1	3	5							100 00
Syracuse, First English	25 00	10 00	10 00	30	25	20	15	10	10	10	10	10	15							200 00
Syracuse, Mt. Tabor	9 00	3 00	7 00	19	16	13	10	5	5	3	3	3								96 00
Syracuse, St. Paul	26 00	5 00	22 00	10	10	5	15	5	2											100 00
Syracuse, St. Peter			10 00	10	10															30 00
Syracuse, Zion	58 00	16 00	48 00	39	15	25	64	20	20	10			25	2						342 00

Digitized by Google

Treasurer's Report, Synod of New York—Continued

	Synodical Treasury.	General Synod.	Ministerial Education.	Home Missions.	Foreign Missions.	Church Extension.	Board of Education.	Pastors' Fund.	Deaconess Board.	Home for Aged.	Hartwick Seminary Professorship.	Tabitha Home.	Orphans' Home, Loysville.	Mortensen S. of I. M. and R. W.	Inner Mission Society of N. Y.	Nachusa and Oesterien.	Italian Work.	Girls' Dormitory.	Rosedale.	Total.
Trenton, Christ	4 00	.....	3 00	10	25	10	8	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	4	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	66 00
Troy, First English	18 00	5 00	14 00	35	15	20	8	2	2	2	5	2	5	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	133 00
Troy, Redeemer	54 00	15 00	45 00	42	25	40	20	7	5	3	15	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	274 00
Melrose	13 00	4 00	11 00	17	15	15	6	4	4	4	.....	4	4	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	101 00
Middleburgh	18 00	5 00	15 00	37	32	26	20	10	10	5	5	5	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	188 00
Minden	9 00	3 00	7 00	19	16	13	10	5	5	3	3	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	96 00
Newark	12 00	.....	5 00	30	30	20	15	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	25	.....	.....	.....	5	.....	.....	142 00
New Germantown	24 00	10 00	21 00	58	33	27	21	10	10	5	5	5	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	229 00
New Haven	.....	.....	.....	5	5	11	5	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	5	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	31 00
New York, Atonement	77 00	21 00	63 00	157	136	111	85	43	43	21	21	21	.....	.....	34	.....	15	.....	.....	848 00
New York, Bethany	51 00	14 00	42 00	106	91	74	57	28	28	14	14	14	3	.....	54	.....	5	.....	.....	594 00
New York, Christ	46 00	16 00	56 00	75	55	14	14	10	31	2	5	2	.....	.....	22	.....	5	.....	.....	353 00
New York, Emmanuel	15 00	.....	20 00	10	.....	15	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	60 00
New York, Holy Comforter	.....	.....	.....	12	.....	4	.....	4	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	20 00
New York, Our Saviour	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	3 00
New York, St. James'	36 00	10 00	30 00	74	64	52	40	20	20	10	10	10	.....	.....	33	.....	5	.....	.....	414 00
New York, St. John's	63 00	18 00	52 00	129	111	91	70	35	35	18	18	32	.....	.....	51	.....	10	.....	.....	733 00
New York, St. Thomas	49 00	7 00	39 00	98	84	50	41	25	25	6	13	11	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	448 00
Oneonta	3 00	2 00	11 00	28	.....	10	10	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	6	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	70 00
Orleans, Four Corners	5 00	1 00	4 00	8	6	5	4	3	2	1	1	4	3	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	48 00
Oswego, St. Matthew	22 00	6 00	19 00	19	10	19	10	6	.....	.....	.....	.....	11	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	122 00
Oswego, St. Paul	20 00	6 00	20 00	20	20	15	20	5	5	2	5	3	12	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	153 00
Palatine	5 00	1 00	4 00	9	8	6	5	3	3	1	1	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	47 00
Paterson	9 00	.....	.....	20	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	29 00
Plattekill	4 00	2 00	4 00	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	10 00
Poestenkill	14 00	4 00	12 00	30	25	21	16	8	8	4	4	4	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	150 00
Ramapoo	20 00	6 00	5 00	8	5	6	8	6	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	66 00
Ramsey	20 00	5 00	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	25 00
Raymertown	21 00	4 00	18 00	26	21	18	13	5	5	3	3	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	140 00
Utica	15 00	4 00	.....	7	.....	7	7	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	5	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	45 00
Valatie	24 00	7 00	20 00	40	24	17	15	8	8	4	4	4	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	175 00
West Camp	17 00	7 00	11 00	11	8	6	15	12	2	1	1	1	13	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	105 00

Digitized by Google

Treasurer's Report, Synod of New York—Continued

	Synodical Treasury.	General Synod.	Ministerial Education.	Home Missions.	Foreign Missions.	Church Extension.	Board of Education.	Pastors' Fund.	Deaconess Board.	Home for Aged.	Hartwick Seminary Professorship.	Tabitha Home.	Orphans' Home, Loyesville.	Mortensen S. of I. M. and R. W.	Inner Mission Society of N. Y.	Nachusa and Oesterlen.	Italian Work.	Girls' Dormitory.	Rosedale.	Total.
West Hoboken	12 00	4 00	10 00	25	25								5				5			86 00
West Sandlake, First	27 00	8 00	23 00	60	53	39	30	15	15	8	8	8								294 00
West Sandlake, Second	16 00	6 00	13 00	33	28	23	18	9	9	5	5	5	15				2			187 00
Woodstock	11 00	3 00	10 00	24	21	17	13	7	7	3	3	3								122 00
Wurtemburg	18 00	4 00	19 00	43	35	25	11	5	2		2	11								175 00
E. H. Mensel	2 00																			2 00
R. A. Hafer	5 00		1 00	1	1	1	1													10 00
J. E. Switzer	2 00																			2 00
J. J. Dominic				1	1			1						4						7 00
F. Wolford	2 00		2 00				1													5 00
L. P. Society, refund	16 38																			16 38
R. C. Wright			50 00																	50 00
A. E. Deitz	5 00																			5 00
J. E. Shufelt			91 63																	91 63
J. L. Kistler	2 00	1 00	1 00		1		1	1	1			1	1							10 00
J. G. Traver	2 00	1 00	4 00	3	3	2	2	1	1	1	4	1								25 00
Stover Fund Trustees H. S.			15 00																	15 00
Receipts, 1913-14	$2802 38	$709 00	$2229 63	$4170	$3304	$2659	$2187	$931	$854	$454	$490	$593	$550	$20	$197	$12	$94	$25	$10	$22291 01
Balance, 1913			522 24	1319	1295	731	774	519	516	404	527	237	303							6307 75
Deficit, 1913	574 71	264 78																		
Net receipts, 1913-14	$2227 67	$444 22	$2751 87	$5489	$4599	$3390	$2961	$1450	$1370	$858	$1017	$830	$853	$20	$197	$12	$94	$25	$10	$28598 76
Payments	1850 98	200 00	2000 00	4385	3600	2300	2400	1000	900	600	527	547	590	18	197	11	105			21230 98
Balance on Sept. 26, 1914	$376 69	$244 22	$751 87	$1104	$999	$1090	$561	$450	$470	$258	$490	$283	$263	$2		$1		$25	$10	$7377 78
Overdrawn																	$11			11 00
Net balance																				$7367 78

Digitized by Google

TREASURER'S REPORT, SYNOD OF NEW YORK—Concluded.

Synodical Treasury	Payments
Expenses Erler case, W. E. Traver	$8 00
Expenses Erler case, C. W. Leitzell	9 55
Expenses Erler case, W. Miller	7 35
German Secretary, salary 1912-13 (Brezinski)	20 00
Miss. Supt., 1913-14, C. Zinssmeister	812 50
Miss. Supt., 1913-14, C. Zinssmeister, expenses	50 00
Miss. Supt., 1913-14, C. Zinssmeister, Emergency Fund	20 14
Italian work, rent, Hoboken	199 99
L. P. Society (3100) minutes	526 42
Oberlander Press, German minutes (350 copies)	55 25
Stenographer, arbitration, per G. U. Wenner	13 20
Sexton and organist, Gloversville	15 00
Expenses, delegate to N. Y. & N. E. Synod, A. J. Rudisill	2 48
Postage, 1912-13, F. Wolford, president	5 50
Treasurer's salary ($40), postage and paper	59 25
Treasurer's bond	15 00
Printing receipts, circular letter with postage	8 85
German Secretary, salary 1913-14 (Brezinski)	20 00
Printing conference blanks (Ottman)	2 50
Totals	$1850 98

According to last report the Emergency Fund had $80. Twenty dollars and fourteen cents were taken from this during the year, leaving $59.86 on hand in the Synodical Treasury account.

The following amounts have been received too late to be inserted in the treasurer's report: Hicksville, $23; Syracuse, St. Peter's, $48; New Hamburg, $23; Rev. L. A. Hafer, $10; Ramapo, $21; Paterson, $23; New York, Holy Comforter, $6.

Digitized by Google

APPENDIX D. Report of the Committee on Apportionment

Pastorate.	Church.	Communicant Membership.	General Synod Treasury.	Synodical Treasury.	Home Missions.	Foreign Missions.	Church Extension.	Board of Education.	Ministerial Education.	Pastors' Fund.	Deaconess Board.	Home for the Aged.	Tabitha Home.	Hartwick Sem. Professorship.	Total Apportionment.
Rate per capita		....	.05	.18	.37	.32	.26	.20	.15	.10	.10	.05	.05	.05	1.88
Albany, N. Y.	First	365	$18	$66	$135	$118	$95	$73	$55	$37	$37	$18	$18	$18	$688
Albany, N. Y.	St. Peter's	91	5	16	34	29	24	18	14	9	9	5	5	5	173
Altamont, N. Y.		195	10	35	72	62	51	39	29	20	20	10	10	10	368
Amsterdam, N. Y.	St. Luke's	240	12	43	89	77	62	48	36	24	24	12	12	12	451
Amsterdam, N. Y.	Trinity	535	27	96	198	171	139	107	80	54	54	27	27	27	1007
Ancram, N. Y.		120	6	22	44	38	31	24	18	12	12	6	6	6	225
Argusville, N. Y.		91	5	16	34	29	24	18	14	9	9	5	5	5	173
Athens, N. Y.		101	5	18	37	32	26	20	15	10	10	5	5	5	188
Barrytown, N. Y.		14	1	3	5	4	4	3	2	1	1	1	1	1	27
Bayonne, N. J.		200	10	36	74	64	52	40	30	20	20	10	10	10	376
Beard's Hollow, N. Y.		18	1	3	7	6	5	3	2	2	2	1	1	1	34
Berne, N. Y.		120	6	22	44	38	31	24	18	12	12	6	6	6	225
Black Lake, N. Y.		21	1	4	8	7	5	4	3	2	2	1	1	1	39
Bridgeport, Conn.		95	5	17	35	30	25	19	14	10	10	5	5	5	180
Brier Hill, N. Y.		8	1	1	3	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	16
Brooklyn, N. Y.	Advent	175	9	32	65	56	46	35	26	18	18	9	9	9	332
Brooklyn, N. Y.	Calvary	125	6	22	46	40	32	25	19	12	12	6	6	6	232
Brooklyn, N. Y.	Epiphany	120	6	22	44	39	31	24	18	12	12	6	6	6	225
Brooklyn, N. Y.	Redeemer	66	3	12	24	21	17	13	10	7	7	3	3	3	123
Brooklyn, N. Y.	St. Matthew's	326	16	59	121	104	85	65	49	33	33	16	16	16	613
Brooklyn, N. Y.	St. Philip's	25	1	5	9	8	7	5	4	3	3	1	1	1	48
Buffalo, N. Y.		100	5	18	37	32	26	20	15	10	10	5	5	5	188
Canajoharie, N. Y.	St. Mark's	286	14	51	106	92	74	57	43	29	29	14	14	14	537
Center Brunswick, N. Y.		218	11	39	81	70	57	44	33	22	22	11	11	11	412

Digitized by Google

Report of the Committee on Apportionment—Continued

Pastorate.	Church.	Communicant Membership.	General Synod Treasury.	Synodical Treasury.	Home Missions.	Foreign Missions.	Church Extension.	Board of Education.	Ministerial Education.	Pastors' Fund.	Deaconess Board.	Home for the Aged.	Tabitha Home.	Hartwick Sem. Professorship.	Total Apportionment.
Rate per capita		....	.05	.18	.37	.32	.26	.20	.15	.10	.10	.05	.05	.05	1.88
Center Valley, N. Y.		12	1	2	4	4	3	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	23
Central Bridge, N. Y.		82	4	15	30	26	21	16	12	8	8	4	4	4	152
Chatham, N. Y.		76	4	14	28	24	20	15	11	8	8	4	4	4	140
Churchtown, N. Y.		145	7	26	54	46	38	29	22	15	15	7	7	7	273
Clay, N. Y.		40	2	7	15	13	10	8	6	4	4	2	2	2	85
Cobleskill, N. Y.		272	14	49	100	87	71	54	41	27	27	14	14	14	512
Coney Island, N. Y.		139	7	25	51	44	36	28	21	14	14	7	7	7	261
Crum Creek, N. Y.		43	2	8	16	14	11	9	6	4	4	2	2	2	80
Dansville, N. Y.		106	5	19	39	34	28	21	16	11	11	5	5	5	199
Dolgeville, N. Y.		70	4	13	26	22	18	14	11	7	7	4	4	4	134
East Berne, N. Y.		40	2	7	15	13	10	8	6	4	4	2	2	2	75
East Lockport, N. Y.		6	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	13
East Schodack, N. Y.		69	3	12	26	22	18	14	10	7	7	3	3	3	128
East Taghkanic, N. Y.		23	1	4	9	7	6	5	3	2	2	1	1	1	42
Ellenville, N. Y. ..4		106	5	19	39	34	28	21	16	11	11	5	5	5	199
Farmingdale, N. Y.		40	2	7	15	13	10	8	6	4	4	2	2	2	75
Fayette, N. Y.		37	2	7	14	12	8	7	6	4	4	2	2	2	70
Frey's Bush, N. Y.		40	2	7	15	13	10	8	6	4	4	2	2	2	75
Gallupville, N. Y.		59	3	10	22	19	15	12	9	6	6	3	3	3	111
Gardnersville, N. Y.		38	2	7	14	12	10	8	6	4	4	2	2	2	73
Germantown, N. Y.		164	8	30	61	53	43	33	25	16	16	8	8	8	309
German Valley, N. J.		100	5	18	37	32	26	20	15	10	10	5	5	5	188
Ghent, N. Y.		95	5	17	35	30	25	19	14	10	10	5	5	5	180
Glen Gardner, N. J.		52	3	9	19	17	14	10	8	5	5	3	3	3	99

Digitized by Google

Report of the Committee on Apportionment—Continued

Pastorate.	Church.	Communicant Membership.	General Synod Treasury.	Synodical Treasury.	Home Missions.	Foreign Missions.	Church Extension.	Board of Education.	Ministerial Education.	Pastors' Fund.	Deaconess Board.	Home for the Aged.	Tabitha Home.	Hartwick Sem. Professorship.	Total Apportionment.
Rate per capita			.05	.18	.37	.32	.26	.20	.15	.10	.10	.05	.05	.05	1.88
Gloversville, N. Y.		388	20	70	144	124	101	78	58	39	39	20	20	20	733
Greely, Pa.		25	1	5	9	8	7	5	4	3	3	1	1	1	48
Guilderland Center, N. Y.		103	5	18	38	33	27	21	15	10	10	5	5	5	192
Hartwick Seminary, N. Y.		68	3	12	25	22	18	14	10	7	7	3	3	3	127
Herkimer, N. Y.		107	5	19	40	34	28	21	16	11	11	5	5	5	200
Hicksville, N. Y.		125	6	22	46	40	32	25	19	12	12	6	6	6	232
Hoboken, N. J.		118	6	21	44	38	31	24	18	12	12	6	6	6	224
Hollis, N. Y.		55	3	10	20	18	14	11	8	6	6	3	3	3	105
Hudson, N. Y.		200	10	36	74	64	52	40	30	20	20	10	10	10	376
Hudson Heights, N. J.		75	4	14	28	24	20	15	11	8	8	4	4	4	140
Indian Castle, N. Y.		18	1	3	7	6	5	3	2	2	2	1	1	1	34
Ingham's Mills, N. Y.		30	2	6	11	9	7	6	4	3	3	2	2	2	57
Jamaica, N. Y.		130	7	23	48	42	34	26	20	13	13	7	7	7	247
Jersey City, N. J.	Holy Trinity	253	13	46	94	81	66	51	38	25	25	13	13	13	478
Jersey City, N. J.	Our Saviour	175	9	32	65	56	46	35	26	18	18	9	9	9	332
Jersey City, N. J.	Redeemer	200	10	36	74	64	52	40	30	20	20	10	10	10	376
Jersey City, N. J.	St. Trinitatis	250	13	45	93	80	65	50	38	25	25	13	13	13	473
Johnstown, N. Y.	St. Mark's	335	17	60	124	107	87	67	50	34	34	17	17	17	631
Johnstown, N. Y.	St. Paul's	411	21	74	152	132	107	82	62	41	41	21	21	21	775
Lawyersville, N. Y.		30	2	6	11	9	7	6	4	3	3	2	2	2	57
Leesville, N. Y.		44	2	8	16	14	11	9	7	4	4	2	2	2	81
Little Falls, N. Y.		98	5	18	35	31	25	20	15	10	10	5	5	5	184
Little York, N. Y.		20	1	4	7	6	5	4	3	2	2	1	1	1	37
Lockport, N. Y.		188	9	34	70	60	49	38	28	19	19	9	9	9	353

Digitized by Google

Report of the Committee on Apportionment—Continued

Pastorate.	Church.	Communicant Membership.	General Synod Treasury.	Synodical Treasury.	Home Missions.	Foreign Missions.	Church Extension.	Board of Education.	Ministerial Education.	Pastors' Fund.	Deaconess Board.	Home for the Aged.	Tabitha Home.	Hartwick Sem. Professorship.	Total Apportionment.
Rate per capita			.05	.18	.37	.32	.26	.20	.15	.10	.10	.05	.05	.05	1.88
Manheim, N. Y.		60	3	11	22	19	16	12	9	6	6	3	3	3	113
Manorton, N. Y.		105	5	19	39	34	27	21	16	11	11	5	5	5	198
Melrose, N. Y.		75	4	14	28	24	19	15	11	8	8	4	4	4	140
Middleburgh, N. Y.		116	6	21	43	37	30	23	17	12	12	6	6	6	219
Minden, N. Y.		43	2	8	16	14	11	9	6	4	4	2	2	2	80
Newark, N. J.	Bethesda, Danish	100	5	18	37	32	26	20	15	10	10	5	5	5	188
Newark, N. J.	Trinity	234	12	42	87	75	61	47	35	23	23	12	12	12	441
New Germantown, N. J.		107	5	19	40	35	28	21	16	11	11	5	5	5	201
New Hamburg, Can.		85	4	15	31	27	22	17	13	9	9	4	4	4	159
New Haven, Conn.		144	7	26	53	46	37	29	22	14	14	7	7	7	269
New York City	Atonement	424	21	76	157	136	111	85	64	42	42	21	21	21	797
New York City	Bethany	302	15	54	112	97	79	60	45	30	30	15	15	15	567
New York City	Christ	300	15	54	111	96	78	60	45	30	30	15	15	15	564
New York City	Emmanuel	200	10	36	74	64	52	40	30	20	20	10	10	10	376
New York City	Holy Comforter	45	2	8	17	15	12	9	7	4	4	2	2	2	84
New York City	Our Saviour	100	5	18	37	32	26	20	15	10	10	5	5	5	188
New York City	St. James'	200	10	36	74	64	52	40	30	20	20	10	10	10	376
New York City	St. John's	350	18	63	130	112	91	70	53	35	35	18	18	18	661
New York City	St. Thomas'	187	9	34	69	60	49	37	28	19	19	9	9	9	351
Oneonta, N. Y.		120	6	22	44	39	31	24	18	12	12	6	6	6	226
Orleans Four Corners, N. Y.		22	1	4	8	7	6	4	3	2	2	1	1	1	40
Oswego, N. Y.	St. Matthew's	130	7	23	48	42	34	26	20	13	13	7	7	7	247
Oswego, N. Y.	St. Paul's	590	30	106	218	189	153	118	89	59	59	30	30	30	1111

Digitized by Google

Report of the Committee on Apportionment—Contiuned

Pastorate.	Church.	Communicant Membership.	General Synod Treasury.	Synodical Treasury.	Home Missions.	Foreign Missions.	Church Extension.	Board of Education.	Ministerial Education.	Pastors' Fund.	Deaconess Board.	Home for the Aged.	Tabitha Home.	Hartwick Sem. Professorship.	Total Apportionment.
Rate per capita		....	.05	.18	.37	.32	.26	.20	.15	.10	.10	.05	.05	.05	1.88
Palatine, N. Y.		20	1	4	7	6	5	4	3	2	2	1	1	1	39
Paterson, N. J.		211	11	38	78	67	55	42	31	21	21	11	11	11	397
Plattekill, N. Y.		26	1	5	10	8	7	5	4	3	3	1	1	1	49
Poestenkill, N. Y.		70	4	13	26	22	18	14	11	7	7	4	4	4	134
Ramapo, N. J.		119	6	21	44	38	31	24	18	12	12	6	6	6	224
Ramsey, N. J.		155	8	28	57	49	40	31	23	15	15	8	8	8	290
Raymertown, N. Y.		62	3	11	23	20	16	12	9	6	6	3	3	3	115
Red Hook, N. Y.		300	15	54	101	96	78	60	45	30	30	15	15	15	564
Rensselaer, N. Y.		128	6	23	47	41	33	26	19	13	13	6	6	6	239
Rhinebeck, N. Y.		114	6	21	42	36	30	23	17	11	11	6	6	6	215
Richmondville, N. Y.		112	6	20	41	36	29	22	17	11	11	6	6	6	211
Rock City, N. Y.		40	2	7	15	13	10	8	6	4	4	2	2	2	75
Rosedale, N. Y.		20	1	4	7	6	5	4	3	2	2	1	1	1	37
Saddle River, N. J.		80	4	14	30	26	20	16	12	8	8	4	4	4	150
St. Johnsville, N. Y.		94	5	17	35	30	24	19	14	9	9	5	5	5	177
Saugerties, N. Y.		123	6	22	46	39	32	25	18	12	12	6	6	6	230
Schenectady, N. Y.		444	22	80	164	142	115	89	67	44	44	22	22	22	833
Schoharie, N. Y.		165	8	30	61	53	43	33	25	17	17	8	8	8	311
Seward, N. Y.		73	4	13	27	23	19	14	11	7	7	4	4	4	137
Sharon, N. Y.		35	2	6	13	11	9	7	5	4	4	2	2	2	67
Sharon Hill, N. Y.		27	1	5	10	9	7	6	4	3	3	1	1	1	51
South Ozone Park, N. Y.		127	6	23	47	41	33	25	19	13	13	6	6	6	238
South Worcester, N. Y.		12	1	2	4	4	3	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	23
Spruce Run, N. J.		64	3	12	24	21	17	13	10	6	6	3	3	3	121

Digitized by Google

Report of the Committee on Apportionment—Concluded

Pastorate.	Church.	Communicant Membership.	General Synod Treasury.	Synodical Treasury.	Home Missions.	Foreign Missions.	Church Extension.	Board of Education.	Ministerial Education.	Pastors' Fund.	Deaconess Board.	Home for the Aged.	Tabitha Home.	Hartwick Sem. Professorship.	Total Apportionment.
Rate per capita		....	.05	.18	.37	.32	.26	.20	.15	.10	.10	.05	.05	.05	1.88
Starkville, N. Y.		7	1	1	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	15
Stone Arabia, N. Y.		131	7	24	48	42	34	26	20	13	13	7	7	7	248
Syracuse, N. Y.	Atonement	95	5	17	35	30	25	19	14	10	10	5	5	5	180
Syracuse, N. Y.	First English	300	15	54	111	96	78	60	45	30	30	15	15	15	564
Syracuse, N. Y.	Mt. Tabor	85	4	15	31	27	22	17	13	9	9	4	4	4	159
Syracuse, N. Y.	St. Paul's	242	12	44	90	77	63	48	36	24	24	12	12	12	454
Syracuse, N. Y.	St. Peter's	664	33	120	246	212	173	133	100	66	66	33	33	33	1248
Syracuse, N. Y.	Zion's	321	16	58	119	103	83	64	48	32	32	16	16	16	603
Trenton, N. J.	Christ	136	7	24	50	43	35	27	20	14	14	7	7	7	255
Troy, N. Y.	First	100	5	18	37	32	26	20	15	10	10	5	5	5	188
Troy, N. Y.	Redeemer	300	15	54	101	96	78	60	45	30	30	15	15	15	564
Utica, N. Y.		81	4	15	30	26	21	16	12	8	8	4	4	4	152
Valatie, N. Y.		156	8	28	58	50	41	31	23	16	16	8	8	8	295
West Amsterdam, N. Y.		14	1	2	5	4	4	3	2	1	1	1	1	1	26
West Camp, N. Y.		140	7	25	52	45	36	28	21	14	14	7	7	7	263
West Hoboken, N. J.	Bethany	134	7	24	49	42	35	27	20	13	13	7	7	7	251
West Sandlake, N. Y.	Second	90	5	16	33	29	23	18	14	9	9	5	5	5	171
West Sandlake, N. Y.	Zion	139	7	25	51	44	36	28	21	14	14	7	7	7	266
Woodstock, N. Y.		65	3	12	24	21	17	13	10	7	7	3	3	3	123
Wurtemburg, N. Y.		125	6	22	46	40	32	25	19	12	12	6	6	6	232

Digitized by Google

APPENDIX E

Table of Excess and Deficit in Apportionment for 1913-14

(Based on the report of the Treasurer of Synod.)

(Southern Conference)

PASTORATE.	CHURCH.	Communicant Membership report, 1913.	Amount Apportioned.	Amount of Apportionment Paid.	Total Benevolence.	Excess in Apportionment.	Deficit in Apportionment.
Bayonne, N. J.		200	$376	$80	$80	....	$296
Bridgeport, Conn.		82	154	91	147	....	63
Brooklyn, N. Y.	Advent	112	211	6	20	....	205
Brooklyn, N. Y.	Calvary	166	312	.....	.....	....	312
Brooklyn, N. Y.	Epiphany	110	207	207	234	....	.....
Brooklyn, N. Y.	Redeemer	66	124	124	129	....	.....
Brooklyn, N. Y.	St. Matthew's	410	771	364	449	....	407
Coney Island, N. Y.		136	256	134	*134	....	122
Farmingdale, N. Y.		39	73	10	10	....	63
German Valley		108	203	163	323	....	40
Glen Gardner, N. J.		48	90	50	90	....	40
Hicksville, N. Y.		109	205	55	83	....	150
Hoboken, N. J.		125	235	91	146	....	144
Hollis, N. Y.		54	102	41	44	....	61
Hudson Heights, N. J.		65	122	123	153	$1	.....
Jamaica, N. Y.		109	205	31	92	....	174
Jersey City, N. J.	Holy Trinity	271	509	88	220	....	421
Jersey City, N. J.	Our Saviour	205	385	150	150	....	235
Jersey City, N. J.	Redeemer	278	523	190	235	....	333
Newark, N. J.		200	376	112	*142	....	264
New Germantown, N. J.		103	194	229	462	35	.....
New Haven, Conn.		195	370	26	36	....	344
New York City, N. Y.	Atonement	425	799	799	1582	....	.....
New York City, N. Y.	Bethany	283	532	532	904	....	.....
New York City, N. Y.	Christ	310	583	326	578	....	257
New York City, N. Y.	Emmanuel	100	188	60	60	....	128
New York City, N. Y.	Holy Comforter	35	66	20	26	....	46
New York City, N. Y.	Our Saviour	93	175	.....	*3	....	175
New York City, N. Y.	St. James'	200	376	376	*376	....	.....
New York City, N. Y.	St. John's	350	658	672	1418	14	.....
New York City, N. Y.	St. Thomas'	145	273	448	*448	175	.....
Paterson, N. J.		168	316	29	44	....	287
Ramapo, N. Y.		114	214	64	66	....	150
Ramsey, N. J.		157	294	25	110	....	269
Saddle River, N. J.		80	150	30	*30	....	120
South Ozone Park, N. Y.		105	197	80	80	....	117
Spruce Run, N. J.		65	122	37	75	....	85
Trenton, N. J.		154	290	62	116	....	228
West Hoboken, N. J.		134	252	76	97	....	176
Totals		6109	$11488	$6001	$9392	$225	$5712
Per capita		.....	.....	$0 98	$1 53	....	.....

(Hudson Conference)

Albany, N. Y.	First	363	$687	$687	$1370	....	.....
Albany, N. Y.	St. Peter's	107	201	82	157	....	$119
Altamont, N. Y.		203	382	382	624	....	.....
Aacram, N. Y.		105	197	142	192	....	55
Athens, N. Y.		104	195	48	48	....	147
Barrytown		15	28	7	7	....	21
Berne, N. Y.		130	244	264	356	$20	.....
Center Brunswick, N. Y.		184	346	346	549	....	.....
Chatham, N. Y.		73	137	34	49	....	103
Churchtown, N. Y.		145	273	144	144	....	129
East Berne, N. Y.		50	95	59	130	....	36

*Does not correspond with parochial report.

Digitized by Google

Table of Excess and Deficit in Apportionment for 1913-14—Continued

(Based on the report of the Treasurer of Synod.)

PASTORATE.	CHURCH.	Communicant Membership report, 1913.	Amount Apportioned.	Amount of Apportionment Paid.	Total Benevolence.	Excess in Apportionment.	Deficit in Apportionment.
East Schodack, N. Y.	.....	69	130	104	104	....	26
East Taghkanic, N. Y.	.....	23	43	15	15	....	28
Germantown, N. Y.	.....	168	316	206	428	....	110
Ghent, N. Y.	.....	99	186	57	60	....	129
Guilderland Center, N. Y.	.....	127	230	94	155	....	136
Hudson, N. Y.	.....	200	376	231	289	....	145
Manorton, N. Y.	.....	145	273	226	240	....	47
Melrose, N. Y.	.....	75	141	97	209	....	44
Plattekill, N. Y.	.....	40	75	10	10	....	65
Poestenkill, N. Y.	.....	80	150	150	191	....	.....
Raymertown, N. Y.	.....	80	150	140	140	....	10
Red Hook, N. Y.	.....	300	564	614	757	50	.....
Rensselaer, N. Y.	.....	112	211	115	123	....	96
Rhinebeck, N. Y.	.....	110	207	122	178	....	85
Rock City, N. Y.	.....	40	75	52	52	....	23
Saugerties, N. Y.	.....	120	226	100	100	....	126
Troy, N. Y.	First	101	190	128	176	....	62
Troy, N. Y.	Redeemer	300	564	274	345	....	290
Valatie, N. Y.	.....	133	250	175	175	....	75
West Camp, N. Y.	.....	131	246	92	119	....	154
West Sand Lake, N. Y.	Second	90	169	170	253	1	.....
West Sand Lake, N. Y.	Zion	150	283	294	589	11	.....
Woodstock, N. Y.	.....	65	122	122	175	....	.....
Wurtemburg, N. Y.	.....	142	277	175	315	....	102
Totals	.....	4379	$8239	$5958	$8824	$82	$2363
Per capita	.....	.....	.....	$1 36	$2 01	....	.....
(Hartwick Conference)							
Amsterdam, N. Y.	St. Luke's	202	$380	$113	$113	....	$267
Argusville, N. Y.	.....	75	141	.....	63	....	141
Beard's Hollow	.....	18	34	9	*9	....	25
Canajoharie	St. Mark's	283	529	539	801	10	.....
Center Valley, N. Y.	.....	12	23	1	1	....	22
Central Bridge, N. Y.	.....	84	158	158	158	....	.....
Cobleskill, N. Y.	.....	290	546	546	1794	....	.....
Crum Creek, N. Y.	.....	42	79	73	*73	....	6
Frey's Bush, N. Y.	.....	40	75	18	25	....	57
Gallupville, N. Y.	.....	59	111	15	15	....	96
Gardnersville, N. Y.	.....	50	95	41	*49	....	54
Gloversville, N. Y.	.....	390	733	796	*819	63	.....
Hartwick Seminary, N. Y.	.....	62	117	177	277	60	.....
Indian Castle, N. Y.	.....	15	28	28	97	....	.....
Ingham's Mills, N. Y.	.....	30	57	.....	.....	....	57
Johnstown, N. Y.	St. Mark's	315	592	592	865	....	.....
Johnstown, N. Y.	St. Paul's	400	752	752	1115	....	.....
Lawyersville, N. Y.	.....	30	57	.....	.....	....	57
Leesville, N. Y.	.....	35	66	8	*8	....	58
Little York, N. Y.	.....	25	47	3	3	....	44
Manheim, N. Y.	.....	60	113	60	60	....	53
Middleburgh, N. Y.	.....	100	188	188	288	....	.....
Minden, N. Y.	.....	50	96	96	127	....	.....
Oneonta, N. Y.	.....	127	239	64	*71	....	175
Palatine, N. Y.	.....	25	47	47	47	....	.....
Richmondville, N. Y.	.....	164	308	308	429	....	.....
St. Johnsville, N. Y.	.....	95	177	105	108	....	72

*Does not correspond with parochial report.

Digitized by Google

Table of Excess and Deficit in Apportionment for 1913-14—Concluded

(Based on the report of the Treasurer of Synod.)

PASTORATE.	CHURCH.	Communicant Membership report, 1913.	Amount Apportioned.	Amount of Apportionment Paid.	Total Benevolence.	Excess in Apportionment.	Deficit in Apportionment.
Schenectady, N. Y.		438	823	196	249	....	627
Schoharie, N. Y.		159	299	281	367	....	18
Seward, N. Y.		73	137	139	139	2	.....
Sharon, N. Y.		44	83	83	83	....	.....
Sharon Hill, N. Y.		27	51	30	30	....	21
South Worcester, N. Y.		12	23	.....	.....	....	23
Starkville, N. Y.		7	15	.....	.....	....	15
Stone Arabia, N. Y.		124	233	195	195	....	38
West Amsterdam, N. Y.		14	26	.....	.....	....	26
Totals		3976	$7478	$5661	$8478	$135	$1952
Per capita		.....	.....	$1 42	$2 13	....	.....
(Western Conference)							
Black Lake, N. Y.		21	$39	$36	$38	....	$3
Buffalo, N. Y.		92	173	227	236	$54	.....
Brier Hill, N. Y.		8	15	7	7	....	8
Clay, N. Y.		29	55	55	61	....	.....
Dansville, N. Y.		100	188	135	*135	....	53
East Lockport, N. Y.		6	12	.....	.....	....	12
Fayette, N. Y.		37	70	24	24	....	46
Lockport, N. Y.		228	429	500	662	71	.....
Orleans Four Corners, N. Y.		25	47	44	48	....	3
Oswego, N. Y.	St. Matthew's	122	229	111	138	....	118
Syracuse, N. Y.	Atonement	76	143	95	100	....	48
Syracuse, N. Y.	First	369	694	185	621	....	509
Syracuse, N. Y.	St. Peter's	664	1248	30	233	....	1218
Total		1777	$3342	$1449	$2303	$125	$2018
Per capita		.....	.....	$0 82	$1 29	....	.....
(German Conference)							
Amsterdam, N. Y.	Trinity	526	$989	$511	$623	....	$478
Dolgeville, N. Y.		54	102	10	*15	....	92
Ellenville, N. Y.		110	207	35	47	....	172
Herkimer, N. Y.		107	201	5	5	....	196
Jersey City, N. J.	St. Trinitatis'	255	479	179	186	....	300
Little Falls, N. Y.		103	194	29	32	....	165
Oswego, N. Y.	St. Paul's	590	1109	141	450	....	968
Syracuse, N. Y.	Mt. Tabor	50	96	96	96	....	.....
Syracuse, N. Y.	St. Paul's	144	271	100	100	....	171
Syracuse, N. Y.	Zion	321	603	315	373	....	238
Utica, N. Y.		81	152	40	45	....	112
Totals,		2341	$4403	$1461	$1972	....	$2942
Per capita		.....	.....	$0 62	$0 84	....	.....
Totals for conferences		18582	$34950	$20530	$30968	$567	$14987
Per capita for synod		.....	$1 88	$1 10	$1 61	....	.....

Per cent. of apportionment raised	58
Churches exceeding apportionment	14
Churches just meeting apportionment	22
Churches having a deficit in apportionment	98

*Does not correspond with parochial report.

Digitized by Google

APPENDIX F

DIRECTORY AND BUREAU OF INFORMATION

Albany, N. Y. .....Rev. C. W. Leitzell, D.D., 9 Lodge St.
Altoona, Pa. .....Rev. M. J. Kline, D.D., 1407 12th Ave.
Baltimore, Md. .....Rev. H. Manken, 808 W. 36th St.
Brooklyn, N. Y. ....Rev. G. B. Young, D.D., 490 Third St.
Chicago, Ill. .....Rev. D. A. Davy, 1355 Balmoral Ave.
Cincinnati, Ohio ....Rev. C. S. Bauslin, 2656 Stanton Ave.
Cleveland, Ohio ....Rev. O. F. Weaver, 2184 W. 95th St.
Denver, Col. .....Rev. J. E. Hummon, 2209 California St.
Des Moines, Iowa ..Rev. A. B. Leamer, 1110 21st St.
Detroit, Mich. .....Rev. A. Homrighaus, 130 Toledo Ave.
Ft. Wayne, Ind. ....Rev. H. C. Hadley, 1109 Webster St.
Hagerstown, Md. ..Rev. J. S. Simon, D.D.
Harrisburg, Pa. ....Rev. S. W. Herman, 107 Locust St.
Indianapolis, Ind. ..Rev. A. E. Renn, 112 E. Walnut St.
Jersey City, N. J. ..Rev. J. H. Meyer, 110A Atlantic St.
Kansas City, Mo. ..Rev. Geo. Beiswanger, 524 Quincy Ave.
Los Angeles, Cal. ..Rev. J. W. Ball, Ph.D., 1175 W. 37th St.
Louisville, Ky. .....Rev. H. K. Fenner, D.D., 2401 W. Jefferson St.
Mansfield, Ohio ....Rev. S. P. Long, D.D., 30 Park Ave., W.
Nashville, Tenn. ....Rev. J. F. F. Kayhoe, 920 Buchanan St.
New York, N. Y. ..Rev. Wm. Freas, Jr., 1053 Trinity Ave.
Omaha, Neb. .....Rev. O. D. Baltzly, Ph.D., 26th & Franam Sts.
Philadelphia, Pa. ...Rev. S. D. Daugherty, 1424 Arch St., care of Luth. Pub. Soc.
Pittsburgh, Pa. .....Rev. J. E. Bittle, First National Bank Bldg.
Richmond, Ind. .....Rev. C. Huber, D.D., 333 S. 7th St.
Sacramento, Cal. ...Rev. H. C. Funk, 2005 Yale St.
San Francisco, Cal..Rev. J. R. Brauer, Ph.D., 2023 Sacramento St.
Springfield, Ohio ...Rev. C. E. Gardner, D.D., 479 Park Place.
St. Louis, Mo. .....Rev. J. Kent Rizer, 4572 Dencan Ave.
Syracuse, N. Y. ....Rev. H. G. Dattan, D.D., 804 McBride St.
Troy, N. Y. .....Rev. H. M. Oberholtzer, D.D., 114 6th Ave.
Washington, D. C. ..Rev. Henry Anstadt, 1710 P St., N. W.
Wheeling, W. Va. ..Rev. W. S. Dysinger, 1518 Jacob St.
Williamsport, Pa. ..Rev. C. G. Bikle, 334 William St.
York, Pa. .....Rev. F. G. Gotwald, 218 E. Market St.

Digitized by Google

Woman's Home and Foreign Missionary Society of the Evangelical Lutheran Church, Synod of New York, Directory 1914-1915

SYNODICAL OFFICERS

President

MRS. PHILIP M. ROSSMAN,
203 W. 85th St., New York.

Vice-Presidents

MRS. MYRON E. SHAFER, Ramsey, N. J.
MRS. HENRY STREIBERT, Albany, N. Y.
MRS. E. A. OTTMAN, Richmondville, N. Y.

Recording Secretary

MRS. I. W. ABBOTT, Troy, N. Y., R. D.

Corresponding Secretary

MISS MABEL CRONKHITE,
Fort Plain, N. Y., R. D. No. 2.

Treasurer

MRS. STANLEY HAVERLY,
Glen Gardner, N. J., R. D.

Historian

MRS. ELIZABETH MELIUS,
Ghent, N. Y.

OFFICERS OF CONFERENCES

Southern Conference

President—MRS. MYRON E. SHAFER
Secretary—MISS EDNA DELP

Digitized by Google

Hudson Conference

President—Mrs. HENRY STREIBERT
Secretary—Mrs. MARY F. ST. JOHN

Hartwick Conference

President—Mrs. E. A. OTTMAN
Secretary—Mrs. SHERIDAN LAPE.

Literature Committee

Mrs. L. D. HUNGERFORD, Magazine Secretary
Voorheesville, N. Y., R. D.
Miss BERTHA CIPPERLY,
Wyantskille, N. Y., R. D. No. 2.
Miss EDNA DELP,
German Valley, N. J.
Mrs. WILLIAM JONES,
St. Johnsville, N. Y.

Department Secretaries

Thank-Offering
Mrs. FRED E. TRAVER,
Rhinebeck, N. Y., R. D.

Home

Mrs. C. G. EMPIE,
New Germantown, N. J.

Field

Mrs. B. Q. HALLENBECK,
Guilderland Center, N. Y.

Box Work

Mrs. M. P. RICKARD,
Middleburg, N. Y.

Annuity

Mrs. C. E. DIEFENDORF,
Berne, N. Y.

Digitized by Google

Young People's Societies

MRS. J. G. TRAVER,
Hartwick Seminary, N. Y.

Mission Band

MRS. MYRON H. SALTSMAN,
Fort Plain, N. Y., R. D.

Mission Study

MISS MARY F. ST. JOHN,
Troy, N. Y., R. D.

DELEGATES TO OTHER CONVENTIONS

General Convention

Principal	*Alternate*
MRS. PHILIP M. ROSSMAN	MRS. G. B. YOUNG

Lutheran Summer Assembly

Principal	*Alternate*
MRS. WILLARD LARKIN	MRS. E. L. DAVISON

Northfield Summer Schools

Principal	*Alternate*
MISS ELIZABETH FISHER	MISS RUTH MILLER

New York Synod

Principal	*Alternate*
MRS. C. W. LEITZELL	MRS. I. W. ABBOTT

Place of Next Convention

First Lutheran Church, Albany, N. Y. Time to be announced.

Digitized by Google

PROCEEDINGS OF THE SIXTH
ANNUAL CONVENTION OF THE

Woman's Home and Foreign Missionary Society

of the Synod of New York,

HELD IN ST. MATTHEW'S CHURCH,
BROOKLYN, N. Y., REV. G. B.
YOUNG, D. D , PASTOR,

October 6-8, 1914

TUESDAY, OCTOBER 6, 2:30 P. M.

The Woman's Home and Foreign Missionary Society, Synod of New York, met in its Sixth Annual Convention in St. Matthew's Church, Brooklyn, N. Y., Dr. G. B. Young, pastor.

Session was opened with Bible Study by Miss Peper.

President then declared Convention open for business.

By motion, reading rules of order was omitted.

Mrs. Stanley Haverly and Miss Elizabeth Fisher were appointed Credential Committee.

The following were appointed reporters to the Church papers:

Lutheran Woman's Work—Mrs. A. A. Frederick.

Lutheran Observer—Mrs. M. E. Shafer.

Lutheran Church Work—Miss Mabel Cronkhite.

Hartwick Seminary Monthly—Mrs. J. G. Traver.

Mrs. G. B. Young extended greetings, welcoming the delegates and visitors, to which Miss Elizabeth Fisher responded.

Mrs. E. A. Ottman, Vice-President of Hartwick Conference, was called to the chair and presented Mrs. P. M. Rossman, Synodical President, who delivered an address, the theme being, "As Thy Servant Was Busy Here and There."

Digitized by Google

Greetings were extended from the Woman's Missionary Society, General Council, by Mrs. S. G. Weiskotten.

ROLL CALL

Woman's Societies

Albany—Mrs. Henry Streibert, Mrs. C. W. Leitzell.

Altamont—Mrs. A. A. Frederick.

Berne—Mrs. C. Diefendorf, Mrs. C. Traver.

Brooklyn—Mrs. J. M. Landis, Mrs. G. B. Young.

Cobleskill—Mrs. H. A. Kilts.

Center Brunswick—Mrs. Albertus Sheffer.

Ghent—Mrs. Elizabeth Melius.

Guilderland Center—Mrs. Alfred Frederick, Mrs. B. Q. Hallenbeck.

Hartwick Seminary—Mrs. J. G. Traver.

Johnstown (St. Mark's)—Mrs. J. W. Pakosta.

Jersey City (Our Saviour)—Mrs. Wm. Paasch, Mrs. F. Druhnel.

Jersey City (Redeemer)—Mrs. J. Heindel.

Minden—Miss Mabel Cronkhite.

New Germantown—Miss Ruth Miller, Miss Elizabeth Fisher.

New York City (St. John's)—Miss C. Young, Miss L. Schaper.

Richmondville—Mrs. M. W. Harroway, Mrs. Mary Mahan.

Raymertown—Mrs. E. L. Davison.

Ramsey—Mrs. T. Hawkins, Mrs. Stella Winter.

Spruce Run—Mrs. Elfreida Deger, Mrs. Stanley Haverly.

West Sandlake (Zion)—Mrs. P. M. Crounse.

Wurtemburg—Mrs. S. R. Ackert, Mrs. James H. Sleight.

Young People's Societies

Brooklyn (St. Matthew's Helper's Circle)—Miss Florence Lewit.

New York City (St. James)—Miss Kruse, Mrs. A. Doody.

Digitized by Google

West Sandlake (*Zion*)—Miss Hazel Fredenburg.
Center Brunswick—Mrs. I. W. Abbott.

Mission Bands

New York City (*St. Thomas*)—Mrs. Fred Baum, Mrs. Funcken.

Raymertown—Mrs. E. L. Davison.

"Our Fortieth Anniversary Chest" was presented by Mrs. I. W. Abbott.

An exercise, entitled "Three Boxes Comparing Notes," was given by girls from St. Matthew's Church.

A discussion—"Our Tree (*Lutheran Woman's Work*), How Best Can We Develop and Stimulate Its Growth," was opened by Mrs. G. B. Young. Helpful suggestions were given by several ladies.

Mrs. K. B. Shafer, Ph.D., editor of *Lutheran Woman's Work,* addressed the Convention in behalf of our magazine and our Annuity Fund.

Mrs. J. F. Hartman, General President, was received and presented greetings.

Session closed with prayer by Rev. V. A. M. Mortensen.

TUESDAY EVENING, 8 P. M.

Liturgical service in charge of pastor, Dr. G. B. Young, assisted by Dr. Chester Traver.

Mrs. Myron E. Shafer, Vice-President of Southern Conference, presiding officer of the evening, introduced Miss Jessie Brewer, Missionary to India, who spoke concerning the work of the Girls' Boarding School at Guntur, India.

Prayer by Dr. Traver. Closing service conducted by pastor.

WEDNESDAY, OCTOBER 7, 9:00 A. M.

Mrs. Carl Zinssmeister conducted the devotional service.

Convention called to order by President.

Roll Call.

Digitized by Google

Minutes of Tuesday afternoon and evening sessions read and approved.

Appointment of Committees

The following committees were appointed by the President:

On President's and Executive Committee's Reports—Mrs. Henry Streibert, Mrs. J. G. Traver, Miss Cora Young.

Letters and Papers—Mrs. B. Q. Hallenbeck, Mrs. I. W. Abbott, Mrs. E. L. Davison.

Department Secretaries' Reports—Mrs. E. A. Ottman, Mrs. J. W. Pakosta, Mrs. James H. Sleight.

Resolutions—Mrs. Myron E. Shafer, Mrs. A. A. Frederick, Mrs. C. W. Leitzell.

Nominating Committee—One delegate from each Woman's Society represented.

By motion visitors were made advisory members of the Convention.

Annual Reports

President's Report—The President read her annual report. Referred to proper committee.

Vice-Presidents' Reports—These reports were received and submitted to Committee on Letters and Papers.

Report of Corresponding Secretary was read and adopted. (See p. 118 for tabular report.)

Report of Treasurer and Auditing Committee was presented. (See p. 121 for tabular report.)

Digitized by Google

Treasurer's report was accepted and Auditing Committee's report adopted.

The report of the Executive Committee was read and referred to Committee on same.

Reports of Historian and Literature Committee were received and handed to Committee on Letters and Papers.

Reports of Department Secretaries were read and referred to Committee on the same.

Letters of greeting were read from the Maryland Synodical Society, from Mrs. C. P. Wiles, General Secretary of Mission Study; and from Mrs. H. C. Beegle, Secretary of General Executive Committee. The same were submitted to Committee on Letters and Papers.

By motion, Miss Florence E. Fellows was instructed to write a letter of greeting from the New York Synodical Society to the Maryland Synodical Society.

The need of a Girls' Dormitory in connection with Hartwick Seminary was presented by the President of the Woman's League of Hartwick Seminary, Mrs. J. G. Traver.

Dr. G. B. Young was heard in the interests of the educational work at Hartwick Seminary.

Rev. V. A. M. Mortensen, Superintendent of Inner Mission and Rescue Work, addressed the Convention.

Session closed with benediction by Dr. Traver.

WEDNESDAY, 2:00 P. M.

Mrs. E. A. Ottman, Vice-President, presiding.

Session opened with prayer and Bible Study by Miss Carrie Eggers.

Roll Call.

Minutes of morning session read and approved.

Miss Mabel Cronkhite, delegate to Northfield Summer Schools, presented her report, which was referred to Committee on Letters and Papers.

Recitation, "A Chinese Lady," by Miss Carol Young.

Mrs. Anna Lake gave a report of the Summer Assembly

Digitized by Google

at Gettysburg. By motion, a rising vote of thanks was given Mrs. Lake for her interesting report.

Mrs. J. G. Traver addressed the Convention in the interests of the "Mary Pohlman Patten Home."

Greetings were extended to the Convention from Mrs. M. M. Patten, of Albany, by Mrs. C. W. Leitzell.

"How Not to Do It," an exercise illustrating how not to conduct a missionary meeting, was given by several ladies.

Rev. A. N. Bean, fraternal delegate from New York Synod, was introduced and presented the greetings of that body.

A conference was held with Miss Gertrude Simpson, Missionary to Africa.

Session closed with prayer by Rev. Carl Zinssmeister.

WEDNESDAY EVENING, 8:00 P. M.

Devotional service conducted by Rev. Carl Zinssmeister, and Dr. J. W. Rumple.

Mrs. P. M. Rossman, President, presided.

An address was delivered by Mrs. J. F. Hartman, General President.

Anthem.

Miss Gertrude Simpson, of Liberia, Africa, addressed the Convention concerning the work and the needs of Muhlenberg Mission.

Report of Committee on Resolutions

The following resolutions were offered and adopted by a rising vote:

1. *Resolved,* That we express our gratitude to our Heavenly Father for a continuance of His mercies and blessings.

2. *Resolved,* That the addresses have been helpful and inspiring, and that we deem it a great privilege to have with us our General President, Mrs. J. F. Hartman, the editor of *Lutheran Woman's Work;* Mrs. K. B. Shafer, and our Missionaries, Miss Jessie Brewer and Miss Gertrude Simpson. We express our appreciation to Mrs. P. M. Crounse, for presiding at the literature table in the absence of Mrs. L. D. Hungerford.

Digitized by Google

3. *Resolved,* That we extend our hearty thanks to our retiring officers, Miss Florence E. Fellows, Treasurer; and Mrs. H. A. Kilts, Secretary; for the very efficient service they have rendered.

4. *Resolved,* That we extend to the pastor and his wife and to the congregation of St. Matthew's Church our sincere thanks for their cordial hospitality, for the use of their beautiful church, and for the services rendered by the choir. May God's benediction rest upon this people and may He abundantly bless all their labors.

Evening session closed with prayer by Dr. Rumple.

THURSDAY, OCTOBER 8, 9:00 A. M.

Devotional service, Mrs. Myron E. Shafer.

Convention declared open for business by President.

Roll Call.

Minutes of Wednesday afternoon and evening sessions read and approved.

Reports of Special Committees

Report of Nominating Committee. (See Directory.) Adopted.

Committee on Letters and Papers reported as follows:

Report of Committee on Letters and Papers

The reports from the Spring Conferences are most encouraging. Mrs. Neibel attended these Conferences, giving much needed information concerning our African work.

The deficit reported by the Literature Committee is regretted. Might we recommend that Auxiliary Societies be more prompt in the payment of their Literature dues.

We are deeply indebted to our Northfield delegate for the inspiring report she brought to this Convention and would heartily endorse her recommendation that some method be devised for raising a fund to send a delegate to Northfield each year.

Greetings were received from the Maryland Synodical Society. from Mrs. C. P. Wiles, General Secretary of Mission Study, and from Mrs. H. C. Beegle, Secretary of General Executive Committee. From these greetings we recommend—

1. The election of a Mission Study Secretary who shall be authorized to correspond with the Auxiliary Societies and reply to Mrs. Wiles' questions.

Digitized by Google

2. Loyalty to the constitutional requirement concerning the payment of *ten cents per month per member.*

3. The hearty co-operation of each Auxiliary in the Fortieth Anniversary Chest.

Report of Historian

The Historian reports the Twenty-fifth Anniversary of two societies, the First Lutheran Church, West Sandlake, N. Y., and the Woodstock Church, New York. The latter reports six charter members who have missed only one meeting and their present treasurer, Mrs. Helen Lasher, having served twenty-five years.

The following deaths are reported: Mrs. Amy N. Kise and Mrs. Anna Swackhammer, German Valley, N. J.; Mrs. Elva Robert Lawyer and Mrs. Fred Cook, Albany, N. Y.; Mrs. Edna Cotton, Minden, N. Y.; Mrs. Harry S. Shafer, Mrs. Mary A. Cate, Syracuse, N. Y.; Mrs. John Kling, Wurtemburg, N. Y.; Mrs. Frank DeLaMater, Hudson, N. Y.

"Blessed are the dead who die in the Lord, for they rest from their labors and their works do follow them."

Adopted.

Committee on Department Secretaries' Reports submitted the following:

Report of Committee on Department Secretaries

Young People's Societies—Mrs. J. G. Traver, Secretary, reports two new societies organized during the year. Some of the societies of long standing have become auxiliary to the Woman's Societies. The Mission Study class is suggested as one of the most important factors in enlisting the co-operation and sympathy of the young people in Missionary Work.

Mission Band—Mrs. M. H. Saltsman, Secretary, reports two Bands organized during the year, and has received reports from every Band in the Synod. Mrs. Saltsman urges that the Presidents of the Woman's Societies make a special effort to organize Mission Bands in their Church.

Home Department—Mrs. Stanley Haverly, Secretary, reports thirteen Home Departments, three of them new, with a total membership of seventy-four. Five of the Departments use *Weekly Readings.* Twenty-five members subscribe for *Lutheran Woman's Work.* Total contributions for the year, $25.60. Gain over last year, thirty-five members, twelve magazine subscribers, and $7.30 in offerings.

Digitized by Google

Field Secretary—Miss Florence E. Fellows, Secretary of this department, reports the organization of Mission Bands in Central Bridge and in First Church, Syracuse; and Young Woman's Society at First Church, New Haven.

Box Work—Mrs. M. P. Rickard, Secretary, reports for Home Missions, boxes valued at $77.50, cash, $183.55, making a total contribution for Home Work of $261.05. Three boxes for Foreign Missions valued at $32.10.

Adopted.

Report of Committee on President's and Executive Committee's Report

This report was considered seriatim and adopted as follows:

1. We endorse the suggestion of organizing visiting committees in the Auxiliary Societies, the duties of such committee being to visit the sick or needy of the congregation and newcomers in town, and incidentally trying to secure new members.

2. We also urge the co-operation of the Auxiliary Presidents with the editor of the *Synodical Bulletin*, each Auxiliary President considering it her duty to inform the Synodical editor of items of general interest.

3. To meet the call for a standard of efficiency in the Auxiliary Societies. Those used by other bodies have been studied and the following is submitted:

Standard of Efficiency

1. An increase in membership.
2. An increase in contributions.
3. An average of ten cents per member, per month, for General Fund.
4. A subscription list for *Lutheran Woman's Work* equaling the active membership of the society.
5. Prompt reports and answers to all letters from officers.
6. An average attendance of 50 per cent. at meetings.
7. Observance of Annual Day of Prayer.
8. At least one Mission Study class.
9. Representation at Convention.
10. Representation at Conference.
11. Circulation of Missionary Literature in Sabbath-school and congregation.

Digitized by Google

Societies fulfilling all points shall be on a List of Honor; those fulfilling nine points, in the A Class; seven points, in the B Class; five points, in the C Class. The list to be published in the *Minutes* and in the *Synodical Bulletin.*

4. The Committee also urges that the special objects, the "Mary Pohlman Patten Home," and the "Fortieth Anniversary Chest," are not allowed to interfere with the support of General Fund and Synodical Fund.

5. Owing to the depleted condition of our Synodical Treasury, we recommend that the delegate's expenses to Northfield Summer Schools shall not be assumed by the Synodical Society.

6. That every member attend some Summer School of Missions, especially recommending the Lutheran Summer Assembly at Gettysburg.

7. That this Synodical Society recommend to the General Executive Committee the feasibility of the Auxiliary and Synodical Corresponding Secretaries reporting yearly, instead of quarterly.

Rev. Carl Zinssmeister, Missionary Superintendent of the Synod of New York, addressed the Convention, in behalf of the Home Mission Work of the New York Synod.

Appointment of Department Secretaries. (See Directory.)

Election of delegates to other Assemblies. (See Directory).

By motion, three dollars was presented the organist and two dollars the sexton of St. Matthew's Church, for their services during convention.

An invitation was extended from the First Lutheran Church, Albany, N. Y., for the 1915 Convention. Accepted.

Mrs. J. F. Hartman, General President, addressed the Convention.

Miss Florence E. Fellows was instructed to write letters of greeting and regrets to the following ladies: Miss G. C. J. Traver, Mrs. M. M. Patten, Mrs. Willard Larkin, Mrs. J. P. Krechting, Mrs. John Weaver, Mrs. G. R. Haines.

Total offering for Convention, $33.56.

Reading and approval of minutes.

Prayer by Mrs. J. F. Hartman.

Digitized by Google

Convention united in Missionary Benediction.

The President declared the Sixth Annual Convention of the Woman's Home and Foreign Missionary Society of the Synod of New York, adjourned.

NORA E. KILTS,
Recording Secretary.

Digitized by Google

WOMAN'S SOCIETIES.	Organized.	PRESIDENTS.	CORRESPONDING SECRETARIES.	MEMBERSHIP. Total, not including Life & H. D. Mem.	Active.	Honorary.	Cradle Roll.	Life.	Home Dept.	TIME OF MEETING.	No. of Meetings Held.	Average Attendance.	Lutheran Woman's Work.	Lutheran Boys and Girls.	No. of Boxes.	Value of Boxes.
Argusville, N. Y.	1888	Mrs. Emmet Kilts, Sharon, N. Y.	Mrs. C. Lehman, R.D.2, Sharon Spgs., N.Y.	14	14			1		1st Wednesday	10	6	13			
Black Lake, N. Y.	1894	Mrs. S. Lints, Hammond, N. Y.	Mrs. H. Bickelhaupt, Hammond, N. Y.	18	16	2				2d Wednesday	12	8	6			
Canajoharie, St. Mark's, N. Y.	1883	Mrs. A. A. Coney	Miss Emma Vosburg, Palatine Bridge, N.Y.	33	31	2		2		Last Friday	10	15	21		1	$33 00
Central Bridge, N. Y.	1881	Mrs. Amos Braman	Miss Eva L. Houck	47	20	1	26	6		2d Wednesday	9	12	17			
Clay, N. Y.	1886	Mrs. Clinton Graves	Mrs. David Young	12	11	1		1		2d Thursday	11	8	9			
Cobleskill, N. Y.	1883	Mrs. Harry A. Kilts	Mrs. W. H. Golding	50	48	2		8	2	1st Tuesday	12	18	42			
Crum Creek, N. Y.	1889	Mrs. Fayette Groff, R.D., St. Johnsville, N.Y.	Miss A. M. Allen, R.D.3, St. Johnsville, N.Y.	10	9	1		2		1st Wednesday	11	6	11			
Gallupville, N. Y.	1892		Mrs. A. R. Warner	15	15					2d Tuesday	5	6	6			
Gardnersville, N. Y.	1885	Mrs. William Borst, Seward, N. Y.	Mrs. F. Neville, R.D. 1, Sharon Spgs., N.Y.	5	5			1		2d Wednesday	4	5	5			
Gloversville, N. Y.	1890	Mrs. John Suits, 296 North Main St.	Miss Grace E. Smith, 32 Willow St.	149	65	14	70	13	10	1st Thursday	13	22	68			
Hartwick Seminary, N. Y.	1885	Mrs. G. B. Hiller	Mrs. Laura Weeks	20	19	1		4	2	2d Wednesday	8	9	17			
Indian Castle, N. Y.	1896	Mrs. Grant Shull, R. D. 5, Little Falls, N. Y.	Mrs. D. A. VanAllen, R.D.5, Little Falls, N.Y.	24	18	6				2d Wednesday	12	12	12			
Johnstown, St. Mark's, N. Y.	1907	Mrs. George Baird, Hoosick, St.	Mrs. John W. Pakosta, 108 Water St.	37	29	8		3		2d Wesnesday	3		12	100		
Johnstown, St. Paul's, N. Y.	1909	Miss Elizabeth Moore, South Perry St.	Miss Margt. H. Burdiet, 5 S. William St.	78	78					2d M nday	5	21	25			
Lockport, N. Y.	1879	Mrs. H. J. Watkins	Mrs. Charles H. Fischer, 84 Beattie Ave.	44	38	6		12	9	1st Thursday	12	21	28			
Middleburg, N. Y.	1881	Mrs. George A. Hill	Miss Margaret B. Vrooman	46	46			7	7	1st Friday	12	17	22			
Minden, N. Y.	1887	Mrs. S. J. Cronkhite, R.D.2, Fort Plain, N.Y.	Miss L. M. Bellinger, R.D. 2, Ft. Plain, N.Y.	9	8	1		6		2d Thursday	2	6	6		1	2 50
Richmondville, N. Y.	1881	Mrs. E. A. Ottman	Mrs. Adella Burneson	46	43	3		4		Tuesday	6	10	10			
Schoharie, N. Y.	1881	Miss Anna L. Merril	Miss Edith Cross	32	31	1		7		1st Wednesday	11	8	21			
Stone Arabia, N. Y.	1893	Mrs. Charles Pultz, Palatine Bridge, N. Y.	Mrs. E. Gramps, R. D. 4, Ft. Plain, N. Y.	34	33	1		1		1st Thursday	11	8	30			
Syracuse, First, N. Y.	1887	Mrs. George Mahlerwein, 103 W. Kennedy St.	Mrs. E. Dee Mitchell, 218 Hudson St.	66	45	21		6		1st Thu af'r 1st Mo.	12	24	35			

(Hudson River Conference)

WOMAN'S SOCIETIES.	Organized.	PRESIDENTS.	CORRESPONDING SECRETARIES.	Total, not including Life & H. D. Mem.	Active.	Honorary.	Cradle Roll.	Life.	Home Dept.	TIME OF MEETING.	No. of Meetings Held.	Average Attendance.	Lutheran Woman's Work.	Lutheran Boys and Girls.	No. of Boxes.	Value of Boxes.
Albany, First, N. Y.	1885	Mrs. M. M. Patten, 192 State St.	Mrs. S. B. Sullivan, 139 Eagle St.	38	38			23		2d Tuesday	10	15	76			
Altamont, N. Y.	1883	Mrs. A. A. Frederick	Mrs. Ella Sand	99	97	2		14		1st Thursday	12	27	41	20		
Ancram, N. Y.	1885	Mrs. N. Paris	Mrs. E. A. White, Boston Corners, N. Y.	29	27		2	1		1st Saturday	9	6	11			
Athens, N. Y.	1881	Miss Rebecca E. Hallenbeck	Miss Mary Hallenbeck	7	6	1							2			
Berne, N. Y.	1887	Mrs. C. H. Traver	Mrs. Stanton L. Dietz	22	18	4		5	3	1st Thursday	8	7	20	10		
Center Brunswick, N. Y.	1881	Miss Mary F. St. John, R. D. 1, Troy, N. Y.	Mrs. E. I. Hayner, R. D. 1, Troy, N. Y.	53	45	8		12		2d Wednesday	12	16	31			
East Berne, N. Y.	1886	Mrs. W. S. Dyer	Mrs. Homer A. Gallup, Altamont, N. Y.	15	15			1		1st Wednesday	9	10	13			
East Schodack, N. Y.	1881	Mrs. George H. Warner	Mrs. Charles C. Warner	8	8					1st Thursday			4			
Germantown, N. Y.	1895	Mrs. W. E. Traver	Mrs. Fisher Hyle	30	30					1st Friday	6	15	23			
Guilderland Center, N. Y.	1883	Mrs. B. Q. Hallenbeck	Miss I. Marguerite Hallenbeck	10	9	1		3	10	1st Thursday	8	3	18	10		
Hudson, N. Y.	1896	Mrs. Henry Niver	Mrs. Stephen J. Lyons, 737 Warren St.	19	16	3		2		3d Monday	6	8	17			
Melrose, N. Y.	1910	Mrs. T. W. Keller	Mrs. C. H. Wetsel	25	25					1st Thursday	12	15	15		1	25 00
Poestenkill, N. Y.	1885	Miss Libbie Fisher	Mrs. F. Miller, R. D. 2, Averill Park, N. Y.	17	15	2		2		2d week	13	8	6			
Raymertown, N. Y.	1881	Mrs. Merrit Snyder, R. D. 2, Melrose, N. Y.	Mrs. John Ford, R. D. 2, Melrose, N. Y.	42	34	1	7	2		2d Tuesday	12	14	13			
Red Hook, N. Y.	1880	Miss Jane Cookingham	Mrs. E. C. Perrine	20	20					2d Monday	5	8	10			
Rhinebeck, St. Peter's, N. Y.	1886	Mrs. Wesley Traver	Mrs. Charles Lown	10	10					1st Thursday	2	5	14			
Rhinebeck, Third, N. Y.	1881	Mrs. Walter Miller	Mrs. Lizzie E. Traver	15	14	1		2		1st Friday	7	7	5			
Troy, First, N. Y.	1898	Mrs. H. M. Oberholtzer	Mrs. G. L. Hayner, 545 5th Ave.	12	12			2		2d Monday	7	6	8	25		
Troy, Redeemer, N. Y.	1894	Mrs. E. E. Hashour, 457 Third Ave.	Mrs. F. A. Bebernitz, 640 1st Ave.	17	16	1		2		2d Monday	12	11	12			

WOMAN'S SOCIETIES.	Organized.	PRESIDENTS.	CORRESPONDING SECRETARIES.	MEMBERSHIP. Total, not including Life & H. D. Mem.	Active.	Honorary.	Cradle Roll.	Life.	Home Dept.	TIME OF MEETING.	No. of Meetings Held.	Average Attendance.	Lutheran Woman's Work.	Lutheran Boys and Girls.	No. of Boxes.	Value of Boxes.
West Camp, N. Y.	1892	Mrs. Grant Trumpbour	Mrs. William Massino, Cementon, N. Y.	18	18	...	...	6	..	1st Friday	6	8	8	....	..	.....
West Sandlake, Second, N. Y.	1875	Mrs. Calvin Lynk	Mrs. Wm. E. Myers, Wynantskill, N. Y.	34	33	1	...	6	..	1st Saturday	7	10	12	....	..	.....
West Sandlake, Zion's, N. Y.	1888	Mrs. P. M. Crounse	Miss Hattie Donaldson	44	26	5	13	22	..	1st Saturday	12	12	26	....	..	.....
Woodstock, N. Y.	1888	.....	Miss Lydia Russel, West Hurley, N. Y.	29	29	...	...	3	..	1st Thursday	12	13	23	....	..	.....
Wurtemburg, N. Y.	1879	Mrs. F. E. Traver, Box 365, Rhinebeck, N. Y.	Mrs. G. H. Shultz, Staatsburg, N. Y.	44	42	2	...	11	..	Last Saturday	11	14	21	15	..	.....
(Southern Conference)																
Bridgeport, Conn.	1910	Mrs. William Russel, 108 Cowels St.	Mrs. Berger Bertillson, 91 Morehouse St.	13	12	1	...	...	..	2d Monday	12	8	10	....	..	.....
Brooklyn, St. Matthew's, N. Y.	1878	Mrs. Landis, 358 Fifth St.	Mrs. L. Theyson, 203 Sixth Ave.	21	21	...	...	1	..	1st Tuesday	9	12	23	....	1	3 10
German Valley, N. J.	1881	Mrs. W. S. Delp	Mrs. Kate Stephens	38	33	5	...	1	..	2d Thursday	12	15	21	....	1	3 10
Glen Gardner, N. J.	1908	Miss Mary Terriberry	Miss Evelyn Bonnell	12	12	...	...	1	..	1st Sunday	8	8	5	....	..	.....
Jersey City, Our Saviour, N. J.	1912	Mrs. J. H. Meyer	Mrs. William Paasch, 134 Romaine Ave.	17	17	...	...	...	..	1st Wednesday	8	8	2	....	..	.....
Jersey City, Redeemer, N. J.	1907	Mrs. E. Klinker	Mrs. A. H. Luck, 52 Warner Ave.	6	5	1	...	...	..	1st Thursday	9	5	4	75	..	.....
New Germantown, N. J.	1885	Mrs. S. J. Hegemen	Miss Elizabeth Fisher	25	25	...	...	5	..	1st Thursday	23	12	22	....	..	.....
New York City, Bethany	1908	Mrs. Wm. Freas, 1053 Trinity Ave.	Mrs. A. Sevestre, 2785 Briggs Ave., Bronx.	15	15	...	...	...	..	4th Wednesday	6	10	8	....	..	.....
New York City, St. John's	1894	Mrs. J. J. Young, 232 West 130	Miss Louise Ripschlager, 72 West 105 St.	47	43	4	...	3	..	4th Wednesday	5	19	22	....	2	115 00
Ramsey, N. J.	1903	Mrs. Fred Klees	Mrs. Thomas Decker	15	11	4	...	1	..	3d Thursday	4	7	8	....	1	4 50
Spruce Run, N. J.	1910	Mrs. E. C. Castner, Spruce Run, N. J.	Mrs. George Foss, Spruce Run, N. J.	18	14	4	...	...	..	.....	9	5	8	....	..	.....
Total, 57	....	.....	.....	1673	1433	122	118	215	43	.....	494	....	978	255	8	$186 10
Young People's Societies—(Hartwick Conference)																
Hartwick Seminary, N. Y.	1904	Miss Christina Segner	Miss Blanche Wyle	16	16	...	...	...	..	2d Thursday	8	13	....	....	..	.....
St. Johnsville, N. Y., Help's Cir.	1911	Miss Nellie Yonker	Miss Alida Keller	12	10	2	...	1	..	3d Tuesday	12	10	5	....	2	20 00
Stone Arabia, N. Y.	1910	Albert Kilts	Adin Nellis, R. D. 4, Fort Plain, N. Y.	15	15	...	...	...	..	2d Friday	9	6	2	....	..	.....
(Hudson River Conference)																
East Berne, N. Y.	1911	Miss Camille Gallup	Miss L. Bernice Hungerford, R. D. 3, Voorheesville, N. Y.	16	16	...	...	...	..	2d Saturday	12	10	....	....	1	60 00
East Schodack, N. Y.	....	No report.														
Center Brunswick, N. Y.	1913	Miss Elsie B. Collins	Miss Mary F. St. John, R. D. 1, Troy, N.Y.	84	84	...	...	...	..	.....	....	....	1	....	..	.....
W.Sandlake, Zion's, N. Y. H. C.	1910	Miss Anna Gottschalk	Miss Irma Hidley, Wyantskille, N. Y.	22	22	...	...	...	..	2d Sunday	6	12	6	....	..	.....
Wurtemburg, N. Y.	....	No report.														
(Southern Conference)																
New Haven, Conn.	1913	Miss Anne Anderson, 6 Parmalee Ave.	Miss Ethel Nelson, 47 Avon St.	10	10	...	...	...	..	2d Monday	5	10	....	....	..	.....
New York, St. James'	1904	Mrs. P. M. Rossman, 203 W. 85th St.	Miss Pauline Horner, 113 West 90th St.	23	14	9	...	3	..	2d Wednesday	8	8	12	10	..	.....
New York, St. Thomas	1912	Miss T. Schaeffer	Miss Emily H. Ott, 2672 Briggs Ave., Bronx	6	6	...	...	...	..	Monthly	2	3	18	....	..	.....
Total, 11	....	.....	.....	204	198	11	...	4	..	.....	62	....	44	10	3	$80 00

WOMAN'S SOCIETIES.	Organized.	PRESIDENTS.	CORRESPONDING SECRETARIES.	MEMBERSHIP. Total, not including Life & H. D. Mem.	Active.	Honorary.	Cradle Roll.	Life.	Home Dept.	TIME OF MEETING.	No. of Meetings Held.	Average Attendance.	Lutheran Woman's Work.	Lutheran Boys and Girls.	No. of Boxes.	Value of Boxes.
Children's Bands—(Hartwick Conference)																
Central Bridge, N. Y.	1914	Lettie Colyer	Henry Brand	17	17					1st Sunday	5	11				
Cobleskill, N. Y.	1906	Alice Beard	Mrs. Harry Kilts	102	57	14	31	6		1st Sunday	9	35	2	60		
Gloversville, N. Y.	1894	Anna May Brown	Catherine Smith, 34 Willow St.	110	40		70			2d Sunday	6	25		50	2	$22 00
Hartwick Seminary, N. Y.	1896	Flint Houghten	Ruth Houghten	12	12					2d Sunday	6	6		12		
Lockport, N. Y.	1896	Miss Alice Watkins	Miss Alice Watkins	26	26					Each Sunday	30	12	1			
Stone Arabia, N. Y.	1906	Alida Eacker	Florence M. Winsman, R. D. 1, Palatine Bridge, N. Y.	27	27					2d Saturday	8	13		12		
Syracuse, N. Y.	1914	Ruth Leiterman	Mrs. Edward L. Keller, Hotel Jefferson, South Saline St.	18	18					2d and 4th Fridays	6	14				
(Hudson River Conference)																
Albany, First, N. Y.	1910	Janet Crounse, 293 Quail St.	Edith L. Crounse, 475 Hamilton St.	25	24	1				1st Saturday	7	12		20	1	7 36
Center Brunswick, N. Y.	1908	Three Presidents	Mrs. E. I. Hayner, R. D. 1, Troy, N. Y.	109	101	8		9		2d Saturday	12	51		65		
Raymertown, N. Y.	1909	Beulah Robbins, R. D. 2, Troy, N. Y.	Lena Le Barron, R. D. 2, Melrose, N. Y.	19	19					Last Sunday	10	11	1	1		
Troy, Redeemer, N. Y.	1902	Gertrude Kullman	Mrs. Laura Hiller, 862 77th Ave., Garden Terrace, Troy	25	25			1		3d Thursday	9	25	12			
West Sandlake, Zion's, N. Y.	910	Irene Ferguson	Marion R. Crounse	15	15			5		2d Sunday	12	11		25		
(Southern Conference)																
German Valley, N. J.	1904	Mrs. W. O. Schoenheit	Elma J. Apgar	15	15					1st Saturday	12	11		4		
New Germantown, N. J.	1891	Marian Waldron	Mae Sutton, R.D. 1, White House Sta., N.J.	21	17	1	3			Last Saturday	7	12		18		
New York, Bethany	1912	Ethel Maus	Pauline Kugelmann, 423 E. 162d St., Bronx	15	15					Every Thursday	14	18		12		
New York, St. Thomas	1908	Gertrude Ludder	Dorothea Koster, 365 E. 169th St., Bronx	13	10	3				Sat. afternoons	17	8				
Total, 16				569	438	27	104	21			135		16	279	3	$29 36
Total for Hartwick Conference			Woman's Societies	789	622	71	96	84	30		191		416	100	2	$35 50
			Young People's Societies	43	41	2		1			29		7		2	20 00
			Children's Band	312	197	14	101	6			70		3	134		22 00
Total for Hudson River Conference			Woman's Societies	657	603	32	22	119	13		198		429	80	1	25 00
			Young People's Societies	122	122						18		7	1	1	60 00
			Children's Band	193	184	9		15			50		13	111		7 36
Total for Southern Conference			Woman's Societies	227	208	19		12			105		133	75	5	125 60
			Young People's Societies	39	30	9		3			15		30	10		
			Children's Band	64	57	4	3				50			34		
Grand total				2446	2064	160	222	240	43		726		1048	545	11	$295 46

Respectfully submitted,
MABEL CRONKHITE, Corresponding Secretary.

Digitized by Google

WOMAN'S SOCIETIES. HARTWICK CONFERENCE	General Fund.	Life Members.	Thank Offering.	May Memorial.	Christmas Offering.	Mary Pohlman Patten Home, Chirala, India.	Girls' School, India.	Girls' School, Africa.	New Building, Africa.	Albany Park, Chicago.	Home Department.	Bed-screens, Chirala Hospital.	Nurses' Office, Chirala Hospital.	Maternity Ward and Operating Block, Guntur.	Bedding, Guntur.	Literature.	Support of Miss Miller.	Synodical Fund.	Support of Miss Staake.	Total.
Argusville	$8 80		$19 87	$0 70	$3 00	$4 00									$1 00	$0 50		$1 40		$39 27
Black Lake	21 90		20 00															2 10		44 00
Canajoharie	22 00		20 20			20 00										1 00		4 00		67 20
Central Bridge	25 00		24 00	2 00		21 00														72 00
Clay	11 40		6 20	1 00	1 35													1 00		20 95
Cobleskill	39 60		40 00			57 60							$50 00	$100 00		50		5 00		292 70
Crum Creek	6 00		16 14	80	6 35													2 80		32 09
Gallupville	7 00		15 75															1 30		24 05
Gardnersville	7 00		4 00		1 25	2 00														14 25
Gloversville	66 00	$10 00	34 65	6 00	6 70	9 00												6 80		139 15
Hartwick Seminary	26 00		33 00	1 00	5 00	17 00										50		3 00		85 50
Indian Castle	21 79		25 00	1 55	8 00										5 00	50		2 16		64 00
Johnstown, St. Mark's	19 00	10 00	21 00															3 50		53 50
Johnstown, St. Paul's	40 00	10 00	50 00		3 50											50		10 00		114 00
Lockport	49 00		30 00	5 00	7 00	4 00		$5 00							1 00	50		4 00		105 50
Manheim																				
Middleburg	29 00		23 00	2 00		14 00									3 00			4 70		75 70
Minden	10 00		3 00	1 00	1 00	6 00		2 00		$3 00						50		2 00		28 50
Oswego, St. Matthew's	15 10		21 40	2 00																38 50
Richmondville	25 00		35 00															2 00		62 00
Schoharie	25 00		20 00	1 80		14 60												6 20		67 60
Stone Arabia	36 00		31 00	3 50	5 00	2 00					$4 00					50		6 80		88 80
Syracuse	59 40		15 00	2 00	10 00	25 00	*$50 00									50		2 00		163 90
Total,	$569 99	$30 00	$508 21	$30 35	$55 15	$196 20	$50 00	$7 00		$3 00	$4 00		$50 00	$100 00	$10 00	$5 50		$70 76		$1693 16

*Bible woman and student.

Digitized by Google

Treasurer's Report of W. H. and F. M. Society—Continued

WOMAN'S SOCIETIES. HUDSON RIVER CONFERENCE	General Fund.	Life Members.	Thank Offering.	May Memorial.	Christmas Offering.	Mary Pohlman Patten Home, Chirala, India.	Girls' School, India.	Girls' School, Africa.	New Building, Africa.	Albany Park, Chicago.	Home Department.	Bed-screens, Chirala Hospital.	Nurses' Office, Chirala Hospital.	Maternity Ward and Operating Block, Guntur.	Bedding, Guntur.	Literature.	Support of Miss Miller.	Synodical Fund.	Support of Miss Staake.	Total
Albany	$84 00		$33 00			$100 00														$217 00
Altamont	53 50	$40 00	31 50	$3 00	$6 00	54 00		$2 00										$8 00		198 60
Ancram	20 51		14 24			15 50												5 20		55 45
Athens	9 00					5 00		3 00										2 00		19 00
Berne	23 00		25 00	3 00	5 00	4 00										$1 00		5 00		66 00
Centre Brunswick	36 00	10 00	25 00	4 00	6 00	16 00												5 00		102 00
East Berne	17 00		15 00	1 00	3 00	5 00												4 00		45 00
East Schodack	7 50		7 65																	15 15
Germantown	32 00		42 00			15 00									$2 00	50		3 00		94 50
Ghent	5 00		5 00													35		2 00		12 35
Guilderland Centre	12 00		18 00		10 00	10 00			$4 00						1 00	50		5 00		60 50
Hudson	14 75		13 00			18 00												1 70		47 45
Melrose	19 10		26 00	1 10	1 55											50				48 25
Poestenkill	9 00		13 80															1 50		24 30
Raymertown	20 00		8 00															5 50		33 50
Red Hook	18 00		20 00															2 00		40 00
Rhinebeck, St. Peter's	8 10		3 70	50		13 50												50		26 30
Rhinebeck, Third	12 00		8 00	1 00																21 00
Troy, First	14 00		10 00		2 00	6 00												1 30		33 30
Troy, Redeemer	26 00		14 00	2 00		2 00										50		2 90		47 40
West Camp	19 00		15 00		5 00													3 00		42 00
West Sandlake, Zion	25 00	30 00	50 00	2 00	20 00	25 00										50		3 00		155 50
West Sandlake, Second	17 00		24 00													50		2 00		43 50
Woodstock	16 00		27 00	1 00		7 00										50		2 00		53 50
Wurtemburg	52 50		20 00	5 00	5 00	35 00									2 00	50		4 00		124 00
Total	$569 96	$80 00	$468 89	$23 60	$63 55	$331 00		$5 00	$4 00						$5 00	$5 85		$68 60		$1624 95

Digitized by Google

Treasurer's Report of W. H. and F. M. Society—Continued

WOMAN'S SOCIETIES. SOUTHERN CONFERENCE	General Fund.	Life Members.	Thank Offering.	May Memorial.	Christmas Offering.	Mary Pohlman Patten Home, Chirala, India.	Girls' School, India.	Girls' School, Africa.	New Building, Africa.	Albany Park, Chicago.	Home Department.	Bed-screens, Chirala Hospital.	Nurses' Office, Chirala Hospital.	Maternity Ward and Operating Block, Guntur.	Bedding, Guntur.	Literature.	Support of Miss Miller.	Synodical Fund.	Support of Miss Staake.	Total.
Bridgeport	$15 46		$7 40																	$22 86
Brooklyn, St. Matthew's	21 00		28 04			$13 00														62 04
German Valley	57 00		5 00		$5 00	14 06									$2 00	$0 50		$4 00		87 56
Glen Gardner	10 00	$10 00	7 00																	27 00
Jersey City, Church of Our Saviour	25 90					11 00														36 90
Jersey City, Redeemer	20 00					20 00														40 00
New Germantown	24 00		40 00	$3 00	6 00	10 00		$27 00										4 00		114 00
New York City, Bethany	20 40		19 03			3 50		3 00												45 93
New York City, St. John's	40 00		20 00	2 00	10 00	32 40									2 00	50		4 00		110 90
Ramsey	13 00		12 50	1 00		36 53												2 00		65 03
Spruce Run	15 00		5 70		3 00	4 50												1 60		29 80
Total	$261 76	$10 00	$144 67	$6 00	$24 00	$144 99		$30 00							$4 00	$1 00		$15 00		$642 02
HARTWICK CONFERENCE																				
YOUNG PEOPLE'S SOCIETIES																				
Hartwick Seminary	$7 00		$3 00														$10 00			$20 00
Stone Arabia	9 00		6 00															$1 00		16 00
MISSION BANDS																				
Central Bridge	4 00																			4 00
Cobleskill						$25 00	*$55 00							$50 00						130 00
Hartwick Seminary	3 00					2 00		$3 00												8 00
Middleburg						1 00														1 00
Stone Arabia	6 00		4 00		$1 00							$20 00								31 00
Gloversville	6 00							1 00				†18 00						1 00		26 00
Total	$35 00		$13 00		$1 00	$28 00	$55 00	$4 00				$38 00		$50 00			$10 00	$2 00		$236 00

*Support of Bible woman.
†Furnishing Nursery in Chirala Hospital.

Digitized by Google

YOUNG PEOPLE'S SOCIETIES HUDSON RIVER CONFERENCE	General Fund.	Life Members.	Thank Offering.	May Memorial.	Christmas Offering.	Mary Pohlman Patten Home, Chirala, India.	Girls' School, India.	Girls' School, Africa.	New Building, Africa.	Albany Park, Chicago.	Home Department.	Bed-screens, Chirala Hospital.	Nurses' Office, Chirala Hospital.	Maternity Ward and Operating Block, Guntur.	Bedding, Guntur.	Literature.	Support of Miss Miller.	Synodical Fund.	Support of Miss Staake.	Total.
East Berne	$8 00																			$8 00
Wurtemburg	4 00				$5 00		*$2 50	$2 50												14 00
Centre Brunswick	1 00																$10 00			11 00
MISSION BANDS																				
Albany	5 65		$1 00																	6 65
Centre Brunswick	16 00	$20 00	13 00					†10 00											$5 00	64 00
Troy, Redeemer	13 00	10 00						2 00										$1 00		26 00
Raymertown	4 00		1 34																	5 34
West Sandlake, First	2 00							5 00												7 00
Total	$53 65	$30 00	$15 34		$5 00		$2 50	$19 50									$10 00	$1 00	$5 00	$141 99
SOUTHERN CONFERENCE																				
YOUNG PEOPLE'S SOCIETIES																				
New Haven	$0 50		$3 50																	$4 00
New York City, St. James'	33 13		21 39	$0 05	$1 30	$4 31			$4 00					$25 00				$5 00		94 18
New York City, St. Thomas'	4 70					1 70														6 40
MISSION BANDS																				
German Valley	10 00		2 00		2 00	5 00												1 00		20 00
New Germantown	4 00				2 00	3 00														9 00
New York City, Bethany						10 00	$7 00	$9 00										1 00		27 00
New York City, St. Thomas'	4 50																			4 50
Trenton	7 00		15 00																	22 00
Total	$63 83		$41 89	$0 05	$5 30	$24 01	$7 00	$9 00	$4 00					$25 00				$7 00		$187 08

*School Share plan.
†African box-work.

Digitized by Google

Treasurer's Report of W. H. and F. M. Society—Continued

MISSION BANDS HUDSON RIVER CONFERENCE	General Fund.	Life Members.	Thank Offering.	May Memorial.	Christmas Offering.	Mary Pohlman Patten Home, Chirala, India.	Girls' School, India.	Girls' School, Africa.	New Building, Africa.	Albany Park, Chicago.	Home Department.	Bed-screens, Chirala Hospital.	Nurses' Office, Chirala Hospital.	Maternity Ward and Operating Block, Guntur.	Bedding, Guntur.	Literature.	Support of Miss Miller.	Synodical Fund.	Support of Miss Staake.	Total.
HELPERS' CIRCLES																				
Brooklyn, St. Matthew's						$14 50														$14 50
St. Johnsville	$4 26							$12 00												16 26
West Sandlake, First	11 10																$10 00			21 10
CRADLE ROLLS																				
Central Bridge	2 00																			2 00
Raymertown	50																			50
West Sandlake, First	3 00																			3 00
Gloversville	1 00																			1 00
Total	$21 86					$14 50		$12 00									$10 00			$58 36

Digitized by Google

Treasurer's Report of W. H. and F. M. Society—Continued

	General Fund.	Life Members.	Thank Offering.	May Memorial.	Christmas Offering.	Mary Pohlman Patten Home, Chirala, India.	Girls' School, India.	Girls' School, Africa.	New Building, Africa.	Albany Park, Chicago.	Home Department.	Bed-screens, Chirala Hospital.	Nurses' Office, Chirala Hospital.	Maternity Ward and Operating Block, Guntur.	Bedding, Guntur.	Literature.	Support of Miss Miller.	Synodical Fund.	Support of Miss Staake.	Total.
Offerings at G. Valley Convention																		$27 29		$27 29
Hudson River Conference						$16 00														16 00
Gloversville, St. James' S. S.							*$30 00													30 00
Mrs. M. W. Harraway													$50 00							50 00
Memorial to Mrs. P. A. Hellman									$1 00											1 00
Mrs. C. Diefendorf					$5 00															5 00
Johnstown, Philathea Class							25 00													25 00
Mrs. D. W. Lawrence									1 00											1 00
Dr. and Mrs. C. H. Traver									2 00											2 00
Gloversville, Dorcas Class																	$10 00			10 00
E. Berne, Missionary Echoes	$4 50																			4 50
Holy Trinity, N. Y. C., Little W.'s M. S.								$1 00												1 00
Offering at Southern Conference								5 00												5 00
Mrs. Anna M. Lake						2 00														2 00
Christ Church, N. Y. C., Ladies' Aid	5 00																			5 00
Schoharie, Boys of Mission Band						1 00														1 00
Total	$9 50				$5 00	$19 00	$55 00	$6 00	$4 00				$50 00				$10 00	$27 29		$185 79
Grand total	$1585 55	$150 00	$1192 00	$60 00	$162 00	$757 70	$169 50	$92 50	$12 00	$3 00	$4 00	$38 00	$100 00	$175 00	$19 00	$11 85	$40 00	$192 25	$5 00	$4769 35

*Bible woman.

Digitized by Google

Treasurer's Report—Concluded

Woman's Home and Foreign Missionary Society of the Synod of New York, in account with Florence E. Fellows, Treasurer.

DR.			CR.	
1913			By balance	$36 04
Sept. 8,	To Mrs. Hungerford, postage	$1 66	By contribution as per report	4769 35
	To Miss Protzman, leaflets	2 23		
10,	To Rev. Zinssmeister, expenses to Convention	8 86		
	To Mrs. Hallenbeck, same	14 95		
	To Mrs. Kilts, Sec., same	15 25		
	To Sister Maud, same	2 75		
	To Mrs. S. Burger, same	10 00		
	To Miss Cronkhite, duplicator and postage	9 96		
	To Loysville Home, 250 programs	2 25		
	To sexton at German Valley church	5 00		
	To Mrs. Kistler, postage	2 74		
	To Mrs. Haverly, postage	1 25		
	To express for literature	1 51		
25,	To Mrs. Miller, Gen. Treas.	766 00		
26,	To Prof. Traver, for Hartwick Sem. Monthly	5 00		
Nov. 13,	To Mrs. Hungerford, traveling expenses	11 25		
	postage	2 61		
Dec. 26,	To Miss Miller, Gen. Treas.	2098 00		
Jan. 6,	To Miss Miller, for Maternity Ward, Guntur Hospital	25 00		
Mar. 17,	To Miss Cronkhite, postage	2 00		
27,	To Miss Miller	662 00		
	To Mrs. Henzsche, for African box-work	10 00		
	To Miss Miller, Maternity Ward, Guntur	25 00		
Mar. 28,	To Miss Protzman, leaflets, July to December	8 12		
Apr. 5,	To Miss Protzman, leaflets, January to March	4 37		
May 18,	To Miss Miller, Nursery in India	18 00		
23,	To Mrs. Hungerford, postage	3 49		
June 25,	To Miss Miller	960 00		
July 1,	To Mrs. Hanzsche, for bedding	40 00		
9,	To Mrs. Rossman, postage	5 58		
	To Mrs. Hungerford, postage	3 29		
25,	To Miss Cronkhite, delegate's expenses to Northfield Summer schools	30 50		
	To Miss Protzman, leaflets, April to June	2 50		
Aug. 1,	Cash on hand for General Fund	13 55		
	To Mary P. Patten Home	23 70		
	To Synodical Fund	12 02		
		$4805 39		$4805 39

We hereby certify that we have examined the accounts of Florence E. Fellows, Treasurer of the Woman's Home and Foreign Missionary Society of the Synod of New York, and find them correct, supported by proper vouchers.

Respecfully submitted,

ETHEL K. TRAVER,
EULLA T. ROSSMAN.

Oct. 2, 1914.

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

INDEX

	PAGE
Absentees and Excuses, Report of Committee on	65
Additional Items, (President's Report)	31
Address of Welcome	13
Amendments to Constitution	58
Anniversaries	24
Applications of New Congregations	20
Appointments	29
Apportionment Committee Instructed	34
Apportionment, Report of Committee on	53
Apportionment Table	94
Arrearage in Dues, Resolution Concerning	65
Auditing, Report of Committee on	53
Bereavement	30
Bible in Public Schools, Resolutions Concerning	31, 55
Board of Education, Address on	51
Candidates for Ordination	19
Certificate of Character	17
Communications Received	32
Comparative Table, Excess and Deficit	100
Conferences	28
Conferences, Report of Committee on	54
Convention of Lutheran Students, Invitation of N. Y. and N. E. Synod	34
Convention of Lutheran Students, Resolution Concerning	56
Cornerstone Laying	27
Deaths	30
Debt, Reduction of	22
Dedications	20
Dedications of Organs	21
Delegate from the N. Y. and N. E. Synod	33
Delegate from the W. H. and F. M. Society	42
Delegates to the General Synod	3
Delegates to General Synod Instructed	66
Delegates to General Synod, Election of	65
Delegate to the N. Y. and N. E. Synod, Report of	54

Digitized by Google

PAGE

Delegates to Other Conventions 2
"Directory and Bureau of Information" 31, 57, 103

Education, Report of Committee on 33
Election of Delegates to General Synod 65
Election of Officers 58
Election of Trustees to Hartwick Seminary 65
"Every Member Canvass," Report of Committee on 64
Examining Committee, Report of 51
Excess and Deficit, Comparative Table 100
Excuses and Absentees, Report of Committee on 65

Foreign Missions, Address on 51

General Synod, Delegates to 3
Greetings From Pastors of Other Denominations in Paterson 42
Gifts 22
Girls' Dormitory, Hartwick Seminary 60
Ground Breaking 27

Hartwick Seminary 28
Hartwick Seminary, Committee to Confer with Trustees of. 4, 40
Hartwick Seminary, Election of Trustees of 65
Hartwick Seminary, Report of Trustees of 36
Home for the Aged, Representative From 42
Home Missions 27, 35, 43
Home Mission and Church Extension, Report of Committee.. 43
Home Missions, Conference Ordered with Committee of N. Y. and N. E. Synod 59
Hours of Sessions Fixed 32

Improvements 22
Inner Missions, Address on 35
Installations 15
Intemperance, etc., Report of Committee on 60
Invitation for Next Convention of Synod 52
Italian Mission, West Hoboken 5, 43

Keepers of the Roll, Report of 64

Lay Readers, Resolution Concerning 58
Loysville Orphans' Home, Report of Trustee of 41
Loysville Orphans' Home, Resolution Regarding 42

Digitized by Google

PAGE
Lutheran Brotherhood 60
Lutheran Church Work, Recommendation Regarding 59
Lutheran Hospice, Address of Pastor of 34
Lutheran Publication Society, Address of Superintendent of. 41

Memorial Service 24
Memoirs, Report of Committee on 66
Ministerium, Minutes of 71
Ministers Died 30
Ministers Dismissed 17
Ministers Installed 15
Ministers Received 14
Ministers Resigned 17
Minutes of Synod, Report of Committee on 66
Minutes of Synod, Instructions for Printing of 53
Missionary Superintendent, Committee on a Second 11, 66
Missionary Superintendent, Report of 46
Monthly, The Hartwick Seminary 40

Negro Work, Address Upon 35
New Congregations, Applications of 20
New Congregations, Report of Committee on 61
New Work 27, 44, 45, 48
N. Y. and N. E. Synod, Delegate from 33
N. Y. and N. E. Synod, Report of Delegate to 54

Officers of Conferences 2
Officers of Synod 2
Officers of Synod, Election of 58
Organ Dedications 21
Ordinations 70

Papers and Documents, Report of Committee on 59
Parochial Reports 72
Parochial Reports of Independent Congregations 86
Pastoral Relations Changed 17
Pastors' Fund, Address on 51
Preparatory Service 13
President's Report 14
President's Report, Report of Committee on 57

Reception 51
Reduction of Debt 22

Digitized by Google

PAGE
Re-opening Services 22
Rescue Mission, Address on 60
Resignations 29
Resolutions, Committee on, Made Standing Committee 56
Resolutions, Report of Committee on 55
Reporters to Church Papers 5

Sickness 30
Speakers and Fraternal Delegates, Report of Committee on.. 41
Statistical Secretary, Request of General Synod 31, 32, 57
Statistical Secretary, Report of 51, 72
Statistical Secretary Instructed 35
State of the Church, Report of Committee of 61
Student Pastor, Resolution Concerning 4, 33
Synodical Communion 13
Synodical Roll 7
Synodical Year, Close of 6

Tabitha Home, Address on 58
Thanks, Resolution of 56
Time and Place of Next Convention of Synod 6, 52
Treasurer of Synod Instructed 56
Treasurer's Report 96

Vacancies 27, 32, 57
War, Resolution Regarding 56
Woman's Home and Foreign Missionary Society, Delegate From 42
Woman's Home and Foreign Missionary Society, Printing Minutes of 31, 57
Woman's Home and Foreign Missionary Society, Minutes of 104
Woman's General League of Hartwick Seminary 36, 59

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

HARTWICK SEMINARY

The Oldest Lutheran Educational Institution in America
One Hundredth Academic Year, One Hundred and Eighteenth Year of Existence

REV. JOHN G. TRAVER, D.D., Principal

Assisted by Competent and Experienced Teachers

For the Year 1915 the terms begin as follows: Winter Term, Tuesday, Jan. 5; Spring Term, Friday, April 13; Fall Term, Tuesday, Sept. 14

COURSES OF STUDY

The Institution offers superior facilities for pursuing the various Academic courses suggested by the Regents of the University of the State of New York.

For candidates for the ministry a *three years' course in Theology* is offered.

Hartwick Seminary is not only a Theological Institution designed to prepare young men for the Lutheran Ministry, but it is also an Academic and Classical School under the supervision of the Regents of the University of the State of New York. Both sexes are admitted.

The Institution is located in Otsego County, in central New York, in a climate free from malaria, and is easily accessible by railroad via Albany, Binghamton or Herkimer. Persons coming by D. & H., should change cars at Colliers, and take the train to Hartwick Seminary. Those coming by N. Y. C. R. R. change at Herkimer to the O. & H. trolley and stop at Index. All trains stop on signal at the Seminary station. Checks should be delivered upon train after leaving Colliers. Strangers coming should notify the Principal beforehand.

The Seminary is connected by telephone with Cooperstown, etc., and thence by telegraph with the world at large.

Lutheran parents having sons or daughters to educate are earnestly invited to patronize their own Institution.

Students will be taken by the year for $200. Candidates for the Ministry, or children of Lutheran Ministers, are not charged for tuition, if able to pass Regents' Preliminary examination.

A considerable endownment enables us to maintain prices for board, tuition, etc., at a very reasonable rate.

The Monthly is a neat paper containing such local, personal, educational and Synod news as may be of Interest. It is offered at the sum of 30 cents a yar. Friends and Alumni are earnestly invited to subscribe for it. Address *The Monthly*, Hartwick Seminary, Otsego Co., N. Y.

For catalog or other information, address the principal.

REV. W. M. BAUM, D.D.,
President of Board of Trustees,
Canajoharie, N. Y.
REV. H. D. HAYES, Secretary,
Cobleskill, N. Y.

REV. JOHN G. TRAVER, A. M.,
Hartwick Seminary,
Otsego Co., N. Y.

Digitized by Google